



## Delivery program

[www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com)



Cox Geelen

## CONTACT

**The sales department is available every day from 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.**

T +31 43 409 9500

E [sales@coxgeelen.com](mailto:sales@coxgeelen.com)

W [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com)

Cox Geelen | Emmastraat 92 | PO Box 6 | 6245 ZG Eijsden | The Netherlands

**24 hours a day you can consult the database on our website [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) using the Product Finder. Here you will find extensive technical details of our products.**

## GENERAL

- **Supply conditions**

Deliveries take place exclusively according to the general terms and conditions of Cox Geelen which have been filed with the clerk of the District Court in Rotterdam on 1 January 2019.

- **Deliveries**

Deliveries are made exclusively through the recognized trade channels.

- **Reservation**

Changes in the product range and typing errors are always reserved.

## LEGEND



number of pieces in box



number of pieces on pallet



discount code

- production of article is ending (for example 101180·)

RAL 9016



RAL 9005



RAL 8023



RAL 7037

# Contents

## 1. Flue systems

1.1. Roof terminals	9
<b>1.1.1. For condensing boilers</b>	<b>9</b>
ECONEXT® roof terminals condensing	9
ECONEXT® combined roof terminal for flue gas outlet and ventilation	13
CoxStant® roof terminals condensing	14
Chimney covers	15
ECONEXT® PP Flex chimney cover for a stoneware chimneypot	17
CoxDENS® PP Flex T-chimney	17
CoxDENS® PP roof terminals	18
<b>1.1.2. Atmospheric application</b>	<b>19</b>
Roof terminals	19
1.2. Wall terminals	21
<b>1.2.1. For condensing boilers</b>	<b>21</b>
ECONEXT® Wall terminals condensing	21
ECONEXT® Retrofit wall terminal condensing	23
CoxStant® wall terminals condensing	23
Wall terminal condensing single wall - 1-pipe outlet	24
1.3. Flue products	25
<b>1.3.1. For condensing boilers</b>	<b>25</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium with CONNEXT® X7 flue system	25
CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium flue gas system	31
CoxDENS® PP/Plastic with CONNEXT® X3 flue system	37
CoxDENS® PP flue system	39
CoxDENS® PP Flex flue system	48
CoxDENS® PP cascade	58
CoxHYBRID® CFS PP flue system	62
CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel outdoor flue system	68
CoxDENS® Facade PP/Aluminium outdoor flue system	71
<b>1.3.2. For condensing and non-condensing heating appliances</b>	<b>73</b>
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu with CONNEXT® X7 flue gas system	73

CoxCentric® Alu/Alu flue gas system	76
CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu flue gas system	80
CoxFix® thick-walled aluminium flue gas system	81
Stainless steel welded flue gas system	87
CoxVLT PP Combustion air inlet products	88
<b>1.3.3. Atmospheric application</b>	<b>89</b>
NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue system	89
Blued steel single wall flue system	93
CoxINOX® Twin Wall insulated Stainless steel 316/304 chimney system	96
CoxEMAI® Single wall enamelled steel flue system	104

## 1.4. Prefab Chimneys 108

<b>1.4.1. For one-family dwelling</b>	<b>108</b>
ECONEXT® chimney kit: cover with coupler and extension pipes	108
Air seal for ECONEXT® Qi and sQ	110

## 2. Ventilation

### 2.1. Roof terminals 111

<b>2.1.1. Natural ventilation</b>	<b>111</b>
CoxVent® 3000	111
CoxVent®	112
<b>2.1.2. Natural/Mechanical ventilation</b>	<b>113</b>
CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal for NV and MV	113
<b>2.1.3. Mechanical ventilation</b>	<b>114</b>
CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal	114
<b>2.1.4. Heat recovery</b>	<b>114</b>
CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	114
CoxDry® Heat Recovery connection box for flat roof	115
CoxDry® Heat Recovery air inlet piece under roof tile	115
CoxDry® Heat Recovery ventilation roof terminal - pitched roof	115

### 2.2. Wall terminals 116

<b>2.2.1. Wall terminals for mechanical ventilation</b>	<b>116</b>
CoxDry® Air inlet/outlet wall terminal 1	116
CoxDry® Air inlet/outlet wall terminal 2	116
<b>2.2.2. CoxDry® wall terminals for heat recovery</b>	<b>116</b>

## 2.3. Connection products 117

<b>2.3.1. Natural/Mechanical ventilation</b>	<b>117</b>
CoxCuisine®	117
<b>2.3.2. Mechanical Ventilation</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>2.3.3. Heat recovery</b>	<b>119</b>
CoxDry® Heat Recovery air in- and outlet system	119
Non return valve	119

## 2.4. Prefab Chimneys 120

<b>2.4.1. For one-family dwelling</b>	<b>120</b>
ECONEXT® Ventilation chimney kit: cover with coupler and extension pipes	120

# 3. Construction products

## 3.1. Ventilation louvre 123

<b>3.1.1. Ventilation louvre single width</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>3.1.2. Ventilation louvre double width</b>	<b>123</b>

## 3.2. Ventilation cover plate 124

<b>3.2.1. Ventilation cover plate single width</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>3.2.2. Ventilation cover plate double width</b>	<b>124</b>

## 3.3. Wall sleeve 125

<b>3.3.1. Wall sleeve</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>3.3.2. Extended wall sleeve</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>3.3.3. Adjustable wall sleeve</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>3.3.4. Wall sleeve cover plate</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>3.3.5. Wall sleeve cover</b>	<b>126</b>

## 3.4. VEWI - Ventilation diverter valve 127

## 3.5. Rain cap 128

## 3.6. Terminal guard 129

<b>3.6.1. Galvanised terminal guard</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>3.6.2. Stainless steel terminal guard</b>	<b>129</b>

## 3.7. Aluminium anti-bird chimney cover 130

## 4. Accessories

### 4.1. Accessories for roof terminals

131

<b>4.1.1. ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension pipes</b>	<b>131</b>
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Alu L 500	131
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Alu L 1000	131
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Plastic L 500	132
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/plastic L 1000	132
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension Alu/Alu L 500	133
ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension Alu/Alu L 1000	133
<b>4.1.2. Extension pipes upper roof for flue roof terminals</b>	<b>134</b>
Upper roof extension pipes for flue roof terminals black L 500	134
Upper roof extension pipes for flue roof terminals black L 1000	135
<b>4.1.3. PE swivels</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing</b>	<b>138</b>
Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with lead flashing without swivel	138
Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with lead flashing and swivel	139
Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with lead flashing without swivel	140
Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with lead flashing and swivel	141
Adjustable tile 35°-55° with lead flashing without swivel	142
Adjustable tile 35° - 55° with lead flashing and swivel	143
<b>4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing</b>	<b>144</b>
Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with non lead flashing and swivel	144
Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with non lead flashing and swivel	145
Adjustable tile 35° - 55° with non lead flashing and swivel	146
<b>4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>4.1.7. Flat flashings</b>	<b>163</b>
Flashing for flat roof	163
Flashing for flat roof H = 250 mm	165
Aluminium flat flashings	167
Flexible flashing	167
<b>4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>4.1.9. PE roof tiles</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding</b>	<b>179</b>
Louvred roof boarding	179
Louvred roof boarding closed	181
Airtight duct seal for roof terminals	182

4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets	183
4.1.12. ECONEXT® clamp bracket for wires	185
<b>4.2. Accessories for wall terminals</b>	<b>186</b>
4.2.1. Stainless steel terminal guard	186
4.2.2. ECONEXT® PMK for ECONEXT® condensing wall terminals	186
ECONEXT® PMK Start kit 2.0	186
ECONEXT® PMK plume deflector	187
ECONEXT® PMK Start kit	187
ECONEXT® PMK pipe	187
ECONEXT® PMK bend 45°	188
ECONEXT® PMK bend 87°	188
Plastic bracket for ECONEXT® PMK	189
4.2.3. Horizontal roof terminal tiles	189
Horizontal roof terminal tile 30°-45°	189
Horizontal roof terminal tile 40°-55°	189
<b>4.3. Accessories for installation materials/flue systems</b>	<b>190</b>
4.3.1. Adapters	190
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	190
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	190
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	190
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	190
CoxDENS® PP/Alu concentric - twin-pipe	191
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe	192
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe	193
CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe	194
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	194
CoxCentric® Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	195
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric	195
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe	195
4.3.2. Wall plates	197
4.3.3. Chimney wall plates	198
CoxDENS® PP/metal fire resistant wall plate with fire seal	198
Chimney wall plate B2 single wall	198
Chimney wall plate B3 concentric	199
Chimney wall plate C9_x concentric	199
Chimney wall plate B2 single wall with sealing ring	200

<b>4.3.4. Brackets</b>	<b>201</b>
CoxDENS® PP brackets for concentric flue systems	201
CoxDENS® Alu fixation brackets with rubber inlay for PP (without mounting screw)	202
Aluminium fixation brackets	204
Aluminium fixation brackets white	206
Fixation brackets	211
<b>4.3.5. Stud screw M8</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>4.3.6. Bracing brackets</b>	<b>213</b>
CoxDENS® PP bracing brackets	213
CoxDENS® PP Flex bracing brackets for flexible pipe	216

## 5. Spare parts

### 5.1. Spare parts for flue products 218

<b>5.1.1. Sealing rings</b>	<b>218</b>
EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PP flue products	218
EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PPs flue products	218
EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PP Flex products	219
Viton sealing rings for CoxDENS® PPs Flex products	219
Silicon sealing rings for combustion air inlet (do not use for flue gas outlet)	220
Silicon sealing rings for Aluminium flue gas products	220
Silicone sealing rings Fix-Safe for Aluminium flue gas exhaust products	221
<b>5.1.2. Lubricant</b>	<b>222</b>
Lubricant tube 30 gram	222
Lubricant 5 gram	222

### General delivery and payment conditions 223

### Secondary delivery conditions 226



# 1. Flue systems

## 1.1. Roof terminals

### 1.1.1. For condensing boilers

These roof terminals are designed for connection to condensing heating appliances with a maximum flue temperature of 120° C (T120). The materials we use for flue pipes have been selected for their high quality and resistance to condensation.




#### ECONEXT® roof terminals condensing

ECONEXT® roof terminals are icicle-free and combine the flue gas outlet pipe (inner pipe) and the air inlet pipe (outer pipe). The upper roof part of the ECONEXT® roof terminal is made of plastic (UV resistant) in the colours black (RAL 9005) and terracotta (RAL 8023). The flue pipe is available in PP, aluminium and Stainless Steel. The combustion air inlet pipe under roof is made of galvanised steel or plastic, in the colour white (RAL 9016). In the article description we start with the flue pipe and then the outer pipe, for example PP/Galvanised or Alu/Plastic.

Roof terminals with PP flue pipe are CE-marked according the European standard EN 14471 and the roof terminals with an aluminium or Stainless Steel flue pipe are marked with EN 1856-1 and EN 14989-1.

A fixation bracket is delivered with our ECONEXT® roof terminals.

#### ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADDFAAB01	60/100	9005	1151	1	32	896
ADDFAAE01	60/100	8023	1151	1	32	896
ADNAAAB01	60/100	9005	1301	1	20	896
BDDFAAB01	80/125	9005	1158	1	32	896
BDDFAAE01	80/125	8023	1158	1	32	896
BDNAAAB01	80/125	9005	1301	1	20	896
BDNAAAE01	80/125	8023	1301	1	20	896



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing concentric PP/Plastic

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AJDFAAB01	60/100	9005	1301	1	20	896
AJDFAAE01	60/100	8023	1301	1	20	896
BJDFAAB01	80/125	9005	1308	1	20	896
BJDFAAE01	80/125	8023	1308	1	20	896



### ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing concentric Alu/Galvanised




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ABDFAAB00	60/100	9005	1151	1	32	895
ABDFAAE00	60/100	8023	1151	1	32	895
277204	60/100	9005	1301	1	20	895
277205	60/100	8023	1301	1	20	895
BBDFAAB00	80/125	9005	1158	1	32	895
BBDFAAE00	80/125	8023	1158	1	32	895
277206	80/125	9005	1301	1	20	895
277207	80/125	8023	1301	1	20	895



### ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing concentric Alu/Plastic




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AMDFAAB00	60/100	9005	1151	1	32	895
AMDFAAE00	60/100	8023	1151	1	32	895
BMDFAAB00	80/125	9005	1151	1	32	895
BMDFAAE00	80/125	8023	1151	1	32	895
277232	80/125	9005	1301	1	20	895

## ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing concentric Stainless Steel/Galvanised

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BFDFAAB00	80/125	9005	1158	1	32	897
BFDFAAE00	80/125	8023	1158	1	32	897
277210	80/125	9005	1308	1	20	897
277211	80/125	8023	1308	1	20	897






## ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing twin-pipe PP/Galvanised

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277218	80/80	9005	1308	1	18	842
277221	80/80	8023	1308	1	18	842



## ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing twin-pipe PP/Plastic

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277233	80/80	9005	1308	1	18	842
277255	80/80	9005	1558	1	6	842



**ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing twin-pipe Alu/Galvanised**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277208	80/80	9005	1308	1	18	832
277209	80/80	8023	1308	1	18	832

**ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing twin-pipe Alu/Plastic**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277231	80/80	9005	1308	1	18	832

**ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing twin-pipe Stainless Steel/Galvanised**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277212	80/80	9005	1308	1	18	852
277213	80/80	8023	1308	1	18	852


**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**

- 4.1.1. ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension pipes
- 4.1.3. PE swivels
- 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing
- 4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing
- 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings
- 4.1.7. Flat flashings
- 4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium
- 4.1.9. PE roof tiles
- 4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding
- 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets
- 4.1.12. ECONEXT® clamp bracket for wires

**ECONEXT® combined roof terminal for flue gas outlet and ventilation****ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing/ventilation twin-pipe PP/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277256	80/80	9005	1920	2	12	842

**ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing/ventilation concentric PP/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277257	80/125	9005	1768	1	12	896



### CoxStant® roof terminals condensing

CoxStant® roof terminals are icicle-free and combine the flue gas outlet pipe (inner pipe) and the air inlet pipe (outer pipe). The roof terminals are available in the colours black (RAL 9005) and terracotta (RAL 8023). The flue pipe is available in PP, aluminium and Stainless Steel. The combustion air inlet pipe under roof is made of galvanised steel in the colour black (RAL 9005). In the article description we start with the flue pipe and then the outer pipe, for example PP/Galvanised.

Roof terminals with PP flue pipe are CE-marked according the European standard EN 14471 and the roof terminals with an aluminium or Stainless Steel flue pipe are marked with EN 1856-1 and EN 14989-1.

A fixation bracket is delivered with our CoxStant® roof terminals.

#### CoxStant® roof terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
CTBXAA500	100/150	9005	1195	1	18	896
CDBXAA500	110/150	9005	1195	1	18	896
CDBXAA300	110/150	8023	1195	1	18	896

#### CoxStant® roof terminal condensing concentric Alu/Galvanised

These CoxStant® roof terminals can also be used in combination with air heaters.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
CBBXAA300	100/150	8023	1145	1	18	895
277227	130/200	9005	1185	1	6	895




#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.1.3. PE swivels
- 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing
- 4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing
- 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings
- 4.1.7. Flat flashings
- 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets
- 4.3.1. Adapters

## Chimney covers

### ECONEXT® PP Flex plastic chimney cover




For connecting CoxDENS® PP flexible flue gas system. With the red connection adapter the ECONEXT® PP Flex chimney cover can also be installed with our previous system CoxDENS® Flex.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGWAA501	60	1	30	871
BRGWAA501	80	1	30	871



### CoxDENS® PP Flex plastic chimney cover




For connecting CoxDENS® PP flexible flue gas system

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARCTAA501	60	1	30	871
BRCTAA501	80	1	30	871
CRCTAA501	110	1	30	871



### CoxDENS® PP rigid metal chimney cover




For connecting the CoxDENS® PP rigid flue gas system

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
CZCTAA500	125	1	18	870
DKCTAA500	160	1	18	870
EKCTAA500	200	1	8	870



### CoxDENS® PP rigid plastic chimney cover

For connecting CoxDENS® PP rigid flue gas system

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
AACTAA501	60	1	30	870
BACTAA501	80	1	30	870
CLCTAA500	100	1	30	870



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® PP rigid and Alu plastic chimney cover

For connecting CoxDENS® PP rigid Ø 110 and aluminium Ø 100 flue gas systems



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
CACTAA500	100	1	30	870

### Stainless Steel chimney cover

For connecting CoxDENS® PP flexible and rigid flue gas system



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
APGEAA500	60	1	30	870
BPGEAA500	80	1	30	870
CPGEAA500	110	1	24	870

### CoxDENS® PP rigid Stainless Steel chimney cover



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
FKDJAA000	250	1	4	870

### ECONEXT® PP roof terminal top for flex

This slim flex outlet is used in renovation projects where several flue pipes come out of a chimney right next to each other. Chimney flues with a centre-to-centre distance of 200 mm can be provided with a safe and efficient roof cap with this solution.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ARPLAA501	60	9005	438	1	64	871






### ECONEXT® PP Flex chimney cover for a stoneware chimneypot

Are you looking for a QUICK and SAFE flue gas solution for renovation projects? Then you have found it with the ECONEXT® Chimney Cover. The ECONEXT® Chimney Cover is an innovative and modern outlet construction for fixing/mounting on a glazed stoneware chimneypot. In combination with the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue material and the special wall plate with integral chimney bend, you can simply install a double click & lock, strong and safe flue gas system onto a glazed stoneware chimneypot. Double safety and in only a couple of clicks... "click & lock" - clicklock ready"!

The ECONEXT® Chimney Cover is especially designed for connection to condensing (W) gas and condensing (W) oil fired heating appliances (T120) and is compatible with most of the sizes of glazed stoneware pots in home and export market regions.

### ECONEXT® PP Flex chimney cover for a stoneware chimneypot

Provided with the smart click system, with which a tensile proof connection is assured in combination with the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue material and the special CoxDENS® PP Flex connection plate.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGKAA501	60	1	72	871
BRGKAA501	80	1	72	871






### CoxDENS® PP Flex T-chimney

The T-chimney can be connected with the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue pipe on top of the chimney. In combination with the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue material and the special wall plate with integral chimney bend, you can simply install a double click & lock, strong and safe flue gas system. Double safety and in only a couple of clicks... "click & lock" - clicklock ready"!

### CoxDENS® PP Flex T-chimney

For connecting CoxDENS® PP flexible flue gas system




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARJFAA501	60 - 80/80	1	84	843
BRJFAA501	80 - 80/80	1	84	843



### CoxDENS® PP Flex T-chimney with extension

For connecting CoxDENS® PP flexible flue gas system






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARJGAA501	60 - 80/80	1	72	843
BRJGAA501	80 - 80/80	1	84	843

### CoxDENS® PP roof terminals

#### CoxDENS® PP rigid roof terminal

For connecting CoxDENS® PP rigid flue gas system



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
CZDHAA500	125	9005	1500	1	7	842
DKDHAA500	160	9005	1500	1	7	842
EKDHAA500	200	9005	1500	1	7	842




## 1.1.2. Atmospheric application

### Roof terminals

Aluminium natural ventilation chimney “Trega”, air supply cap and pipe set for atmospheric gas-fired appliances. In combination with a pipe set a roof terminal can be composed. Extension pipes, brackets, tiles and swivels you can find at Accessories for roof terminals (Chapter 4).

#### Aluminium natural draft chimney “Trega”




Can be used as flue gas outlet, available in Ø 70 up to and including 200 mm

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Height (mm)			
165080	80	Zwart	181	1	90	030
167080	80	Geen	181	1	90	030
165090	90	Zwart	190	1	90	030
167090	90	Geen	190	1	90	030
165100	100	Zwart	220	1	90	030
167100	100	Geen	220	1	90	030
165110	110	Zwart	227	1	60	030
167110	110	Geen	227	1	60	030
165130	130	Zwart	245	1	60	030
167130	130	Geen	245	1	60	030
165150	150	Zwart	297	1	18	030
167150	150	Geen	297	1	18	030
165180	180	Zwart	350	1	18	030
167180	180	Geen	350	1	18	030
165200	200	Zwart	370	1	18	030
167200	200	Geen	370	1	18	030



#### Combustion air supply cap

Is only suitable for combustion air supply in combination with the aluminium pipe set, available in Ø 110 up to and including 350 mm.




Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Height (mm)			
206111	110	Overig	170	1	54	030
206131	130	Overig	195	1	54	030
206151	150	Overig	220	1	48	030
206181	180	Overig	260	1	12	030
206201	200	Overig	300	1	12	030
206251	250	Overig	350	1	-	030
206301	300	Overig	400	1	-	030
206351	350	Overig	450	1	-	030



### Aluminium roof terminal excluding finishing cap

Available in Ø 90 up to and including 300 mm. L 1500 is for use with pitched roofs and L 1200 for flat roofs.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Length (mm)			
225003	90	Zwart	1200	1	36	030
225022	90	Zwart	1500	1	35	030
225004	100	Zwart	1200	1	36	030
225023	100	Zwart	1500	1	35	030
225005	110	Zwart	1200	1	36	030
225024	110	Zwart	1500	1	35	030
225006	130	Zwart	1200	1	36	030
225025	130	Zwart	1500	1	35	030
225007	150	Zwart	1200	1	18	030
225026	150	Zwart	1500	1	15	030
225008	180	Zwart	1200	1	18	030
225027	180	Zwart	1500	1	15	030
225009	200	Zwart	1200	1	18	030
225028	200	Zwart	1500	1	15	030
237008	250	Geen	1200	1	10	030
237009	300	Geen	1200	1	8	030

#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.1.2. Extension pipes upper roof for flue roof terminals
- 4.1.3. PE swivels
- 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing
- 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings
- 4.1.7. Flat flashings
- 4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium
- 4.1.9. PE roof tiles
- 4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding
- 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets

## 1.2. Wall terminals

### 1.2.1. For condensing boilers

ECONEXT® wall terminals condensing combine the flue gas outlet pipe (inner pipe) and the air inlet pipe (outer pipe). The flue pipe is available in PP and aluminium. The combustion air inlet pipe is made of galvanised steel or plastic, in the colour white (RAL 9016).

Wall terminals with PP flue pipe are CE-marked according the European standard EN 14471 and the wall terminals with an aluminium flue pipe are marked with EN 1856-1 and EN 14989-1.

All wall terminals with a PP flue pipe can also be installed with oil-fired heating boilers. By doubt please consult the producer of the boiler.



The special standard nozzle performs excellent on aerodynamics and water outlet.

#### ECONEXT® Wall terminals condensing

The NEW developed modular ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 focuses on optimised efficiency for boiler operation and installation time. It is now even easier to redirect 'problem' plume and to comply with possible regulation and legislation.

We have managed to improve our well ingenious ECONEXT® wall terminal, of which millions have been installed, with features included in the ECONEXT® 2.0. Here, the standard straight outlet can be exchanged with a simple rotary lock for a plume deflector or for a Plume Management Kit, quick easy and safe. More information on these accessories can be found in section 4.2.2.




#### ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing concentric PP/Plastic

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AJPAAA601	60/100	9016	1120	1	56	866



#### ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit concentric PP/Plastic

Kit includes 1 wall terminal and 1 CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AJPKAA601	60/100	9016	1120	1	32	866



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit telescopic concentric PP/Plastic

ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit telescopic concentric PP/Plastic L460-620  
Kit includes 1 telescopic wall terminal and 1 CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° with CONNEXT® X3



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AJPJAA601	60/100	9016	620	1	84	866

### ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing concentric PP/Galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADPAAA601	60/100	9016	955	1	56	866

### ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit concentric PP/Galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADPBAA601	60/100	9016	955	1	56	866

### ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BDCLAA601	80/125	9016	952	1	36	866

### ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing twin-pipe PP/Galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277161	80/80	9016	952	1	32	861

**ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing twin-pipe Alu/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
277163	80/80	9016	952	1	32	860

**ECONEXT® Retrofit wall terminal condensing**

The solution to simplify renovation projects - The ECONEXT® Retrofit wall terminal has been especially designed for renovation projects where non-condensing boilers are replaced by modern condensing boilers. Extra attention was given to the difficulties of renovating projects in high-rise buildings. The possibility to replace a wall terminal from the inside is a huge advantage.

**ECONEXT® Retrofit wall terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADESAA601	60/95	9016	905	1	56	866




**CoxStant® wall terminals condensing**

CoxStant® wall terminals condensing combine the flue gas outlet pipe (inner pipe) and the air inlet pipe (outer pipe). The flue pipe is available in PP and aluminium. The combustion air inlet pipe is made of galvanised steel or plastic, in the colour white (RAL 9016). In the article description we start with the flue pipe and then the outer pipe, for example PP/Galvanised.

Wall terminals with PP flue pipe are CE-marked according the European standard EN 14471 and the wall terminals with an aluminium flue pipe are marked with EN 1856-1 and EN 14989-1.

All wall terminals with a PP flue pipe can also be installed with oil-fired heating boilers. By doubt please consult the producer of the boiler.

**CoxStant® wall terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
CDBKAA600	110/150	9016	870	1	28	866
CNBKAA600	110/160	9016	870	1	28	866

**CoxStant® wall terminal condensing concentric PP/Galvanised**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
CTBKAA600	100/150	9016	870	1	28	866



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### Wall terminal condensing single wall - 1-pipe outlet

There is a wall terminal available for the inlet of combustion air and one for the outlet of flue gas.

#### Wall terminal PP combustion air inlet

Wall terminal PP combustion air inlet with 2 wall plates



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BKBFAA501	80	9005	914	1	98	861

#### Wall terminal condensing PP flue gas outlet

Wall terminal condensing PP flue gas outlet with 2 wall plates



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BKBGAA501	80	9005	994	1	98	861

#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.2.1. Stainless steel terminal guard
- 4.2.2. ECONEXT® PMK for ECONEXT® condensing wall terminals
- 4.2.3. Horizontal roof terminal tiles
- 4.3.1. Adapters



## 1.3. Flue products

We offer a wide range of flue systems to meet your demand. For each application we have at least one or even more solutions/systems available, in single pipe or concentric, in plastic PP, aluminium and Stainless steel.

### 1.3.1. For condensing boilers




For condensing heating appliances with a maximum flue temperature of 120° C (T120).

#### CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium with CONNEXT® X7 flue system

This flue system is designed for use in combination with condensing heating appliances. The flue pipe is centred in the outer pipe by the CONNEXT® X7-connection. This system is available in concentric diameter sizes 60/100, 80/125, 100/150 and 110/160 mm. Colour of outer pipe is white (RAL 9016). CE marked to the European standard EN 14471.

NEW in our range is the plastic concentric bracket. It has been specially designed to allow concentric flue systems to be clamped quickly, simply and safely. For more information, see Accessories 4.3.4. Brackets.

#### CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe with CONNEXT® X7




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AEADAA601	60/100	9016	250	1	240	846
AEACAA601	60/100	9016	500	1	143	846
AEABAA601	60/100	9016	1000	1	66	846
BEADAA601	80/125	9016	250	1	240	846
BEACAA601	80/125	9016	500	1	143	846
BEABAA601	80/125	9016	1000	1	66	846
CTADAA600	100/150	9016	250	1	162	846
CTACAA600	100/150	9016	500	1	81	846
CTABAA600	100/150	9016	1000	1	36	846
CNADAA600	110/160	9016	250	1	162	846
CNACAA600	110/160	9016	500	1	81	846
CNABAA600	110/160	9016	1000	1	36	846



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




### CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe with CONNEXT® X7



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AEAAA601	60/100	9016	1950	1	49	846
BEAAA601	80/125	9016	1950	1	49	846
CTAAA600	100/150	9016	1950	1	36	846
CNAAA600	110/160	9016	1950	1	36	846




### CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° with CONNEXT® X7



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEHAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BEHAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	846
CTHAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	846
CNAHAA600	110/160	9016	1	64	846

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87° with CONNEXT® X7






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AECNAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BECNAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	846
CTCNAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	846

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° with CONNEXT® X7 and measuring point






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CTHKAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	846

## CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEAJAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BEAJAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	846
CTAJAA600	100/150	9016	1	48	846
CNAJAA600	110/160	9016	1	75	846






## CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30° with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEDAAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BEDAAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	846
CTDAAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	846
CNDAAA600	110/160	9016	1	75	846






## CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15° with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEDBAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BEDBAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	846
CTDBAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	846
CNDBAA600	110/160	9016	1	75	846



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe with clamps

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AECJAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	846
BECJAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	846
CTAKAA600	100/150	9016	1	126	846
CNCJAA600	110/160	9016	1	126	846



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEALAA601	60/100	9016	1	190	846
BEALAA601	80/125	9016	1	126	846
CTALAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	846
CNALAA600	110/160	9016	1	72	846



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AEAMAA601	60/100	9016	250	1	190	846
BEAMAA601	80/125	9016	270	1	200	846
CTAMAA600	100/150	9016	270	1	72	846
CNAMAA600	110/160	9016	300	1	72	846



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEANAA601	60/100	9016	1	315	846
BEANAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	846
CTANAA600	100/150	9016	1	162	846
CNANAA600	110/160	9016	1	162	846



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AEARAA601	60/100	9016	160	1	240	846
BEARAA601	80/125	9016	160	1	240	846
CTARAA600	100/150	9016	175	1	162	846
CNARAA600	110/160	9016	175	1	162	846



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BEAWAA601	60/100 - 80/125	9016	1	240	846

## CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CNDNAA600	80/125 - 110/160	9016	1	162	846





## CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CTAXAA600	80/125 - 100/150	9016	1	162	846



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 110/150 - 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CNDKAA600	110/150 - 110/160	9016	1	162	846



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu reduction Ø 110/150 - 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CTEAAA600	110/150 - 100/150	9016	1	162	846



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu reduction Ø 100/150 - 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CTHTAA600	100/150 - 80/125	9016	1	162	846



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
CTBDAA600	100/100 - 100/150	1	64	884
CNBDAA600	100/100 - 110/160	1	64	884
CNAZAA600	110/110 - 110/160	1	64	884



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu chimney bend 87° with support and CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CTCRAA600	100/150	9016	1	30	846
CNCRAA600	110/160	9016	1	30	846

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu kit for outdoor installation with CONNEXT® X7

With this kit in combination with the necessary CoxDENS® PP/Alu with CONNEXT® X7 pipes and bends you install a complete outdoor installation.

Content of the kit:




- flue outlet
- air inlet piece
- T-piece with bend 87°
- wall support
- 2 mounting brackets
- 2 wall plates



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AEMRAA601	60/100	9016	1	24	847
BEMRAA601	80/125	9016	1	24	847
CTMRAA600	100/150	9016	1	12	847
CNMRAA600	110/160	9016	1	12	847

**CoxDENS® PP/Alu closing piece for outdoor installation with CONNEXT® X7**

This closing piece can be used if the outdoor installation has to be finished with an ECONEXT® Roof terminal. This piece has a special air stop to avoid air circulation.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
AEMDAA601	60/100	1	240	847
BEMDAA601	80/125	1	240	847
CTMDAA600	100/150	1	162	847
CNMDAA600	110/160	1	162	847

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**




- 4.3.1. Adapters
- 4.3.2. Wall plates
- 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates
- 4.3.4. Brackets

**CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium flue gas system**

CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium is a concentric flue system comprising a PP inner pipe - the flue outlet pipe, and an aluminum outer pipe - the air inlet. The flue system is especially designed for use with condensing heating appliances. CE marked to the European standard EN 14471. Colour white - RAL 9016.

NEW in our range is the plastic concentric bracket. It has been specially designed to allow concentric flue systems to be clamped quickly, simply and safely. For more information, see Accessories 4.3.4. Brackets.

**CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADADAA601	60/100	9016	250	1	240	840
ADACAA601	60/100	9016	500	1	143	840
ADABAA601	60/100	9016	1000	1	66	840
BDADAA601	80/125	9016	250	1	240	840
BDACAA601	80/125	9016	500	1	110	840
BDABAA601	80/125	9016	1000	1	50	840
CWADAA600	100/150	9016	250	1	126	840
CWACAA600	100/150	9016	500	1	81	840
CWABAA600	100/150	9016	1000	1	36	840
CDADAA600	110/150	9016	250	1	126	840
CDACAA600	110/150	9016	500	1	81	840
CDABAA600	110/150	9016	1000	1	36	840



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ADAAA601	60/100	9016	1950	1	49	840
BDAAAA601	80/125	9016	1950	1	49	840
CWAAA600	100/150	9016	1950	1	36	840
CDAAAA600	110/150	9016	1950	1	36	840



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADAHAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BDAHAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	840
CWAHAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	840
CDAHAA600	110/150	9016	1	72	840



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADCNAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BDCNAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	840
CWCNAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	840






### CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° with measuring point




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CWHKAA600	100/150	9016	1	75	840






**CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45°**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADAJAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BDAJAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	840
CWAJAA600	100/150	9016	1	126	840
CDAJAA600	110/150	9016	1	126	840

**CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30°**




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADDAAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BDDAAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	840
CWDAAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	840

**CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15°**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADDBAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BddbAA601	80/125	9016	1	190	840
CWDBAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	840

**CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe**

We also have an adjustable pipe with clamps available. See our CoxDENS® PP/Aluminium with CONNEXT® X7 product range for this product.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADAKAA601	60/100	9016	1	143	840
BDAKAA601	80/125	9016	1	200	840
CWAKAA600	100/150	9016	1	84	840
CDAKAA600	110/150	9016	1	84	840



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
ADALAA601	60/100	9016	1	190	840
BDALAA601	80/125	9016	1	126	840
CWALAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	840
CDALAA600	110/150	9016	1	72	840

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
ADAMAA601	60/100	9016	1	126	840
BDAMAA601	80/125	9016	1	126	840
CWAMAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	840
CDAMAA600	110/150	9016	1	72	840

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
ADANAA601	60/100	9016	1	315	840
BDANAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	840
CWANAA600	100/150	9016	1	162	840
CDANAA600	110/150	9016	1	162	840

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
ADARAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	840
BDARAA601	80/125	9016	1	240	840
CWARAA600	100/150	9016	1	162	840
CDARAA600	110/150	9016	1	162	840

## CoxDENS® PP/Alu chimney bend 87° with support

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ADCRAA601	60/100	9016	1	48	840
BDCRAA601	80/125	9016	1	54	840



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu chimney bend 87° with support

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CWCRAA600	100/150	9016	1	30	840
CDCRAA600	110/150	9016	1	30	840



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BDAWAA601	60/100 - 80/125	9016	1	240	840



## CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 100/150

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CWAXAA600	80/125 - 100/150	9016	1	162	840



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



**CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 110/150**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CDAXAA600	80/125 - 110/150	9016	1	162	840



**CoxDENS® PP/Alu reduction Ø 100/150 - 80/125**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CWHTAA600	100/150 - 80/125	9016	1	315	840



**CoxDENS® PP/Alu reduction Ø 110/150 - 100/150**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CWEAAA600	110/150 - 100/150	9016	1	162	840



**CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125 eccentric**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BDENAA601	60/100 - 80/125	9016	1	315	884

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**




- 4.3.1. Adapters
- 4.3.2. Wall plates
- 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates
- 4.3.4. Brackets

### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic with CONNEXT® X3 flue system

CoxDENS® PP/Plastic with CONNEXT® X3 is a concentric flue system with the patented CONNEXT® X3-connection and is designed for use with condensing heating appliances (W). The PP flue pipe is centred in the outer pipe by the CONNEXT® X3-connection. This system is available in the concentric diameter size 60/100 mm. Colour of outer pipe is white. CE marked to the European standard EN 14471.

NEW in our range is the plastic concentric bracket. It has been specially designed to allow concentric flue systems to be clamped quickly, simply and safely. For more information, see Accessories 4.3.4. Brackets.

#### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic pipe with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
AJADAB601	60/100	9016	250	12	360	845
AJACAB601	60/100	9016	500	9	216	845
AJABAB601	60/100	9016	1000	12	96	845



#### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJAHAB601	60/100	9016	10	300	845



#### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° with 2 measuring points and CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJFAAA601	60/100	9016	1	240	845





### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 45° with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJAJAB601	60/100	9016	12	360	845



### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic measuring point with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJARAA601	60/100	9016	1	315	845



### CoxDENS® PP/Plastic adapter parallel - concentric with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
AJLYAA601	80/80 - 60/100	1	126	884

### CoxDENS® PP/plastic fire resistant wall plate with fire seal and CONNEXT® X3

Cox Geelen's fire-resistant wall plates are heat insulating. When renovating an existing shaft, there is usually limited space available. The installer also hardly has any influence on the materials already present in the shaft; often drawings of the existing situation are not correct or it is hard to see what is in the shaft. In order to be prepared for these types of uncontrollable risks, a fire collar alone is really not sufficient. Cox Geelen's wall plates are flame-proof as well as heat insulating, a must-have for flue gas and chimney renovations!

By installing a fire-resistant wall plate over the opening in the shaft, the flue gas outlet and air supply are restored to at least the same fire resistance requirements as the shaft wall itself.

These wall plates are flame retardant (E) and have a thermal insulation (I) of 60 minutes. Why round? Mounting can not go wrong and the slope of 3° is included in the design.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJMFAA600	60/100	9016	1	60	876

## CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece with CONNEXT® X3

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AJAMAA601	60/100	9016	1	190	845



## FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

4.3.2. Wall plates

4.3.4. Brackets

## CoxDENS® PP flue system




CoxDENS® PP - single wall plastic flue system - that can be used for oil- and gas-fired fan flued condensing heating boilers with a maximum flue gas temperature of 120° C (T120).

CE marked to the European standard EN 14471. Operates in negative and positive pressure modes. The products can also be used for air inlet.

## CoxDENS® PP starter kit single wall

Includes:

- chimney cover
- black flue pipe
- PP bracing brackets (2 pieces)
- PP chimney bend 87° with support




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
AKFDAA001	60	1	24	870
BKFDAA001	80	1	24	870
CLFDAA000	100	1	24	870
CKFDAA000	110	1	24	870



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.






### CoxDENS® PP pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
FKABAA700	-	7037	1100	1	12	841
AKADAB601	60	9016	250	1	864	841
AKADAA601	60	9016	250	1	429	841
AKACAB601	60	9016	500	12	432	841
AKACAA601	60	9016	500	1	182	841
AKABAB601	60	9016	1000	12	180	841
AKABAA601	60	9016	1000	1	91	841
AKAAAB601	60	9016	1950	2	98	841
AKAAAA601	60	9016	1950	1	100	841
BKADAB601	80	9016	250	12	576	841
BKADAA601	80	9016	250	1	462	841
BKACAB601	80	9016	500	12	288	841
BKACAA601	80	9016	500	1	182	841
BKABAB601	80	9016	1000	12	120	841
BKABAA601	80	9016	1000	1	98	841
BKAAAB601	80	9016	1950	2	72	841
BKAAAA601	80	9016	1950	1	100	841
CLADAA600	100	9016	245	1	240	841
CLADAB600	100	9016	245	1	360	841
CLACAA600	100	9016	495	1	182	841
CLACAB600	100	9016	495	1	180	841
CLABAA600	100	9016	995	1	66	841
CLABAB600	100	9016	995	5	75	841
CLAAAA600	100	9016	1945	1	49	841
CKADAA700	110	7037	250	1	240	841
CKACAA700	110	7037	500	1	143	841
CKACAB700	110	7037	500	6	120	841
CKABAA700	110	7037	1000	1	66	841
CKABAB700	110	7037	1000	1	72	841
CKAAAA700	110	7037	1950	1	49	841
CZACAA700	125	7037	575	1	72	841
CZABAA700	125	7037	1075	1	54	841
CZAAAA700	125	7037	2075	1	54	841
DKACAA700	160	7037	585	1	35	841
DKABAA700	160	7037	1085	1	35	841
DKAAAA700	160	7037	2085	1	35	841
EKACAA700	200	7037	620	1	20	841
EKABAA700	200	7037	1120	1	18	841
EKAAAA700	200	7037	2000	1	-	841
FKACAA700	250	7037	600	1	24	841
FKAAAA700	250	7037	2100	1	-	841






## CoxDENS® PP bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKAHAB601	60	9016	12	720	841
AKAHAA601	60	9016	1	315	841
BKAHAB601	80	9016	12	576	841
BKAHAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
CLAHAA600	100	9016	1	190	841
CLAHAB600	100	9016	10	200	841
CKAHAA700	110	7037	1	190	841
CZAHAA700	125	7037	1	130	841
DKAHAA700	160	7037	1	60	841
EKAHAA700	200	7037	1	24	841
FKAHAA700	250	7037	1	16	841



## CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CLCNA600	100	9016	1	110	841
CKCNA700	110	7037	1	110	841
CZCNA700	125	7037	1	96	841
DKCNA700	160	7037	1	20	841
EKCNA700	200	7037	1	20	841
FKCNA700	250	7037	1	16	841






## CoxDENS® PP bend 87° short

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BKJHAB601	80	9016	6	450	841






## CoxDENS® PP bend 87° with measuring point

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CLHKAA600	100	9016	1	190	841
CLHKAB600	100	9016	10	200	841








### CoxDENS® PP bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKAJAB601	60	9016	15	1080	841
AKAJAA601	60	9016	1	315	841
BKAJAB601	80	9016	15	720	841
BKAJAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
BKJAB601	80	9016	9	675	841
CLAJAA600	100	9016	1	190	841
CLAJAB600	100	9016	12	216	841
CKAJAA700	110	7037	1	240	841
CKAJAB700	110	7037	8	288	841
CZAJAA700	125	7037	1	160	841
DKAJAA700	160	7037	1	90	841
EKAJAA700	200	7037	1	36	841
FKAJAA700	250	7037	1	-	841






### CoxDENS® PP bend 30°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKDAAB601	60	9016	15	1080	841
AKDAAA601	60	9016	1	315	841
BKDAAB601	80	9016	9	360	841
BKDAAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
CLDAAA600	100	9016	1	240	841
CLDAAB600	100	9016	8	288	841
CKDAAA700	110	7037	1	240	841
CZDAAA700	125	7037	1	190	841
DKDAAA700	160	7037	1	-	841



### CoxDENS® PP bend 15°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKDBAB601	60	9016	15	1080	841
AKDBAA601	60	9016	1	240	841
BKDBAB601	80	9016	9	360	841
BKDBAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
CLDBAA600	100	9016	1	240	841
CKDBAA700	110	7037	1	240	841
CZDBAA700	125	7037	1	190	841




### CoxDENS® PP bracket

This bracket with double closure ensures a quick, easy and safe fixation of the flue system.

Around the socket, you fix the bracket in 1 click and around the spigot in 2 clicks, allowing the expansion of the flue system. This ensures pipes and bends cannot disengage due to expansion and contraction.

The bracket is designed in such way that, after installing the flue system, the bracket can be mounted next to it. It is self-clamping, so without nuts, on M8. The threaded anchoring design, ensures that 'click-closing' the bracket, simultaneously supports the flue and secures the anchoring.

Even faster assembly is possible with a spacing assembly screw, as pre-drilling is not necessary when mounted on a aerated concrete block or wooden surfaces. With a masonry or concrete wall, an anchor is not needed as the screw can be placed in the drilled hole directly. A special screw hole in the bracket ensures that it is not pulled against the surface, it enables that the system can be mounted to the wall tension free.




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BKMTAB601	80	125	2000	841
BKMTAC601	80	2000	2000	841
BKMTAS601	80	4	360	841



### CoxDENS® PP locking clamp




With the locking clamp you can create an extra pull safe connection in just a few seconds. The CoxDENS® PP locking clamp is an innovative plastic product which ensures that installed single wall rigid plastic flue gas outlet products cannot disconnect over time. This product can also be used when installing a plastic flue gas outlet system in a shaft. By connecting the individual products to each other, with the inclusion of locking clamps, they cannot fall apart during installation.

During the flue systems life, it is guaranteed that the individual products continue to stay as one system during each heating cycle. A reassuring thought.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
AKNRAA600	60	1	1800	841
AKNRAB600	60	30	2250	841
BKNRAA600	80	1	1350	841
BKNRAB600	80	27	1944	841
CKNRAA600	110	1	900	841
CKNRAB600	110	24	1152	841



### CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKALAA601	60	9016	1	240	841
BKALAA601	80	9016	1	126	841
CLALAA600	100	9016	1	126	841



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® PP inspection piece



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
AKAMAA601	60	9016	1	200	841
BKAMAB601	80	9016	5	360	841
BKAMAA601	80	9016	1	200	841
CLAMAA600	100	9016	1	200	841
CLAMAB600	100	9016	5	240	841
CKAMAA700	110	7037	1	200	841
CZAMAA700	125	7037	1	180	841
DKAMAA700	160	7037	1	62	841
EKAMAA700	200	7037	1	30	841
FKAMAA700	250	7037	24	24	841

### CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
AKAKAA601	60	9016	1	200	841
AKAKAB601	60	9016	12	900	841
BKAKAA601	80	9016	1	200	841
BKAKAB601	80	9016	9	648	841
CLAKAA600	100	9016	1	200	841
CKAKAA700	110	7037	1	126	841
CKAKAB700	110	7037	9	216	841

### CoxDENS® PP condensation drain






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
AKANAA601	60	9016	1	429	841
BKANAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
CLANAA600	100	9016	1	315	841

### CoxDENS® PP condensation drain



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
CKANAA700	110	7037	1	-	841
CZANAA700	125	7037	1	190	841
DKANAA700	160	7037	1	90	841
EKANAA700	200	7037	1	-	841

## CoxDENS® PP measuring point

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKARAA601	60	9016	1	429	841
BKARAA601	80	9016	1	240	841
CLARAA600	100	9016	1	240	841
CKARAA700	110	7037	1	192	841
CZARAA700	125	7037	1	162	841
DKARAA700	160	7037	1	96	841
EKARAA700	200	7037	1	-	841



## CoxDENS® PP compact chimney bend short 87° with support




This is our latest solution for very narrow chimneys.

This compact plastic flue elbow offers you a system solution with which you can quickly and easily renovate narrow shafts or old flue pipes in chimneys. It can be used with an internal diameter of 120 mm or more. The outer dimension of this elbow is only 118 mm. Therefore, it is possible to lower it with the flue pipe from the top into the shaft or chimney.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BKPHAA601	80	9016	1	143	841



## CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° with support

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKCRAA001	60	9016	1	110	841
BKCRAA001	80	9016	1	110	841
CLCRAA000	100	9016	1	84	841
CKCRAA000	110	7037	1	81	841
CZCRAA000	125	7037	1	54	841
DKCRAA000	160	7037	1	48	841
EKCRAA000	200	7037	1	20	841



## CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 60 - 80 centric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BKASAA601	60 - 80	9016	1	315	841





### CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 60 - 80 eccentric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BKENAA601	60 - 80	9016	1	315	841



### CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 100 centric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CLATAA600	80 - 100	9016	1	240	841
CLATAB600	80 - 100	9016	9	270	841



### CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 100 eccentric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CLENAA600	80 - 100	9016	1	240	841



### CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 110 centric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKHEAA700	80 - 110	7037	1	240	841



### CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 100 - 110 centric




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKFEAA700	100 - 110	7037	1	240	841



### CoxDENS® PP reduction centric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
AKHXAA601	80 - 60	9016	1	315	841
BKHAA601	100 - 80	9016	1	315	841
CLHXAA600	110 - 100	9016	1	240	841

## CoxDENS® PP expansion eccentric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKATAA700	80 - 110	7037	1	315	841
CZENAA700	110 - 125	7037	1	240	841
DKENAA700	110 - 160	7037	1	90	841
DKATAA700	125 - 160	7037	1	90	841
EKENAA700	160 - 200	7037	1	48	841
FKENAA700	200 - 250	7037	1	30	841






## CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 150 - 160 centric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
DKFHAA700	150 - 160	7037	1	90	841



## CoxDENS® PP reduction eccentric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
DKHXAA700	160 - 125	7037	1	90	841
FKHXAA700	250 - 200	7037	1	30	841



## FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.3.1. Adapters
- 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates
- 4.3.4. Brackets
- 4.3.6. Bracing brackets

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® PP Flex flue system




The CoxDENS® PP Flex system is a flexible PolyPropylene flue system, especially designed for connection to condensing (W) gas or oil fired heating appliances with a maximum flue gas temperature of 120° C (T120). The system is CE marked according to EN 14471.

#### CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit for flex pipe with ECONEXT® Flex Chimney cover

Includes:

- ECONEXT® Flex Chimney cover with intergrated click system to realise a tensile proof connection with the flex pipe
- PP bracing brackets (5 pcs)
- PP chimney bend 87° with support and integrated click system to connect the flex pipe with a tensile proof connection






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGSAA001	60	1	24	871
BRGSAA001	80	1	24	871

#### CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit for flex pipe

Includes:

- Black plastic chimney cover for connection with flex pipe
- Black PP flue pipe to connect the flex pipe with the chimney cover to realise a tensile proof connection
- PP bracing brackets (5 pcs)
- PP chimney bend 87° with support and integrated click system to connect the flex pipe with a tensile proof connection



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARFYAA001	60	1	24	871
BRFYAA001	80	1	24	871
CRFYAA001	110	1	12	871



**CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit for flex pipe Ø 100/110**




Includes:

- Black plastic chimney cover for connection with flex pipe
- PP flue pipe to connect the flex pipe with the chimney cover to realise a tensile proof connection
- PP bracing brackets (5 pcs)
- PP chimney bend 87° with support and integrated click system to connect the flex pipe with a tensile proof connection

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
CRJEAA000	100/110	1	12	871

**CoxDENS® PP Flex-rigid chimney connection**

With this product, we also realize a tension proof connection at the top of the shaft. The tension proof connection is created by the stainless steel basket as it makes it impossible for the CoxDENS® Flex - rigid adapter to let loose. Both articles must therefore be installed together. This product can be used when flue gas outlets of a modern central heating boiler and a wood-fired or pellet-fired heater are installed next to each other. The use of a plastic cover is then not allowed due to possible fire hazard. With this product you can still use the easy to install CoxDENS® Flex material. In this way a tension proof connection is realized at the top of the shaft, and in combination with a stainless steel chimney cover the chimney can be finished in a correct manner.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARJDAA001	60	9016	1	30	843
BRJDAA001	80	9016	1	30	843
CRJDAA001	110	9016	1	30	843






Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

**CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe**




Length is in meters



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (m)			
ARECAA601	60	12.5	1	10	843
AREDA601	60	25	1	4	843
AREEA601	60	50	1	3	843
ARERAA601	60	80	1	2	843
BRECAA601	80	12.5	1	4	843
BREDA601	80	25	1	4	843
BREEA601	80	50	1	1	843
BRERAA601	80	80	1	1	843
CRECAA601	110	15	1	4	843
CREDA601	110	25	1	1	843




**CoxDENS® PP coupling flex-flex pipe**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARFTAA601	60	9016	1	240	843
BRFTAA601	80	9016	1	240	843
CRFTAA601	110	9016	1	240	843

**CoxDENS® PP Rigid-Flex coupling for chimney bend**






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARFZAA601	60	9016	1	315	843
BRFZAA601	80	9016	1	315	843
CRFZAA601	100/110	9016	1	315	843

**CoxDENS® PP Rigid-Flex coupling for flexible pipe**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
0139AA601	80-60	9016	1	462	843

**CoxDENS® PP inspection piece for flexible pipe**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARFXAA601	60	9016	1	110	843
BRFXAA601	80	9016	1	143	843
CRFXAA601	110	9016	1	110	843




**CoxDENS® PP Flex compact chimney bend 87° with support**

This is our latest solution for very narrow chimneys.

This compact plastic flex flue elbow offers you a system solution with which you can quickly and easily renovate narrow shafts or old flue pipes in chimneys. It can be used with an internal diameter of 120 mm or more. Therefore, it is possible to lower it with the flex flue pipe from the top into the shaft or chimney.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BRPHAA601	80	9016	1	143	843

**CoxDENS® PP Flex chimney bend 87° with support**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARCRAA001	60	9016	1	110	843
BRCRAA001	80	9016	1	110	843






### CoxDENS® PP Flex fire resistant wall plate with fire seal and bend 87°

Cox Geelen's fire-resistant wall plates are heat insulating. When renovating an existing shaft, there is usually limited space available. The installer also hardly has any influence on the materials already present in the shaft; often drawings of the existing situation are not correct or it is hard to see what is in the shaft. In order to be prepared for these types of uncontrollable risks, a fire collar alone is really not sufficient. Cox Geelen's wall plates are flame-proof as well as heat insulating, a must-have for flue gas and chimney renovations!

By installing a fire-resistant wall plate over the opening in the shaft, the flue gas outlet and air supply are restored to at least the same fire resistance requirements as the shaft wall itself.




These wall plates are flame retardant (E) and have a thermal insulation (I) of 60 minutes. Why round? Mounting can not go wrong and the slope of 3° is included in the design.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARMHAA600	60/100 - 60	9016	1	24	875
BRMHAA600	80/125 - 80	9016	1	24	875



### CoxDENS® PP Flex fire resistant wall plate with fire seal and bend 45°




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ARMGAA600	60/100 - 60	9016	1	24	875
BRMGAA600	80/125 - 80	9016	1	24	875

**CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate B2 with chimney bend 45°**

The CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate range with integral chimney bends are provided with the smart click system, with which a tensile proof connection is assured. In combination with the ECONEXT® Chimney Cover and the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue material the safest possible installation is delivered to the residents.

Specifications:




- Flue gas outlet only passes from the chimney shaft through the wall plate.
- Flue pipe is not surrounded by air.
- The combustion air is being taken from the installation room (separate connection to the heating appliance).
- Single pipe wall connection to the heating appliance.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGGAA601	60 - 60	1	72	873
0141AA601	80 - 60	1	36	873
BRGGAA601	80 - 80	1	72	873

**CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate B3 with chimney bend 45°**

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet have a concentric connection, but flue pipe only passes from the chimney shaft through the wall plate. The outer pipe is blanked off to the chimney shaft.
- Flue pipe is surrounded by air and therefore largely protected.
- The combustion air is being taken from the installation room via slots in plate outer pipe.
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGJAA601	60/100 - 60	1	72	874
BRGJAA601	80/125 - 80	1	72	874






### CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate C9\_x with chimney bend 45°

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet are balanced and concentric from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is completely surrounded by air and therefore fully protected.
- Combustion air is being taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.
- The safest possible chimney connection.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGHAA601	60/100 - 60	1	72	874
BRNPAA601	60/100 - 80	1	72	874
BRGHAA601	80/125 - 80	1	72	874

### CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate C9\_x with chimney bend 87°

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet are balanced and concentric from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is completely surrounded by air and therefore fully protected.
- Combustion air is being taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.
- The safest possible chimney connection.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARMPAA601	60/100 - 60	1	72	874
BRMPAA601	80/125 - 80	1	72	874

**CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate C9 with chimney bend 45°**

Specifications:

- Flue outlet and air inlet are balanced and appear in twin pipe, single wall format, from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is not surrounded by air.
- Flue outlet pipe  $\varnothing$  80 mm and air inlet pipe  $\varnothing$  80 mm on a 120 mm distance centre to centre (c.t.c).
- Combustion air is taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Twin pipe connection on the wall plate with the same measurements as a twin pipe boiler adapter (amongst others in the Netherlands).

Art.nr.	$\varnothing$ mm			
ARGFAA601	80/80 - 60	1	48	873
BRGFAA601	80/80 - 80	1	48	873

**CoxDENS® PP Flex wall plate C9 vertical with chimney bend 87°**

Specifications:

- Flue outlet and air inlet are balanced and appear in twin pipe, single wall format, from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is not surrounded by air.
- Flue outlet pipe  $\varnothing$  80 mm and air inlet pipe  $\varnothing$  80 mm on a 120 mm distance centre to centre (c.t.c).
- Combustion air is taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Twin pipe connection on the wall plate with the same measurements as a twin pipe boiler adapter (amongst others in the Netherlands).

Art.nr.	$\varnothing$ mm			
BRJKAA601	80/80 - 80	1	48	873






### CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plate B2

The CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plates are provided with the smart click system, with which a tensile proof connection is assured. In combination with the ECONEXT® Chimney Cover and the CoxDENS® PP Flex flue material the safest possible installation is delivered to the residents.

Specifications:

- Flue gas outlet only passes from the chimney shaft through the wall plate.
- Flue pipe is not surrounded by air.
- The combustion air is being taken from the installation room (separate connection to the heating appliance).
- Single pipe wall connection to the heating appliance.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARHFAA601	60 - 60	1	72	873
BRHFAA601	80 - 80	1	72	873

### CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plate B3

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet have a concentric connection, but flue pipe only passes from the chimney shaft through the wall plate. The outer pipe is blanked off to the chimney shaft.
- Flue pipe is surrounded by air and therefore largely protected.
- The combustion air is being taken from the installation room via slots in plate outer pipe.
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARLZAA601	60/100 - 60	1	72	874
BRLZAA601	80/125 - 80	1	72	874

### CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plate C9\_x

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet are balanced and concentric from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is completely surrounded by air and therefore fully protected.
- Combustion air is being taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.
- The safest possible chimney connection.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGRAA601	60/100 - 60	1	72	874
BRGRAA601	80/125 - 80	1	72	874



**CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plate C9\_x telescopic**

Specifications:

- Flue outlet/air inlet are balanced and concentric from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is completely surrounded by air and therefore fully protected.
- Combustion air is being taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Concentric connection to the heating appliance.
- The safest possible chimney connection

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
ARGTAA601	60/100 - 60	1	48	874
BRGTAA601	80/125 - 80	1	48	874




**CoxDENS® PP Flex ceiling plate C9 twin pipe**

Specifications:

- Flue outlet and air inlet are balanced and appear in twin pipe, single wall format, from the chimney shaft. Flue pipe is not surrounded by air.
- Flue outlet pipe ø 80 mm and air inlet pipe ø 80 mm on a 120 mm distance centre to centre (c.t.c).
- Combustion air is taken from the ventilated chimney shaft (ECONEXT® Chimney Cover ventilates the chimney shaft).
- Twin pipe connection on the wall plate with the same measurements as a twin pipe boiler adapter (amongst others in the Netherlands).

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
0145AA601	80/80 - 60	1	72	873

**CoxDENS® PP Flex pull-in tool for flexible pipe**

Art.nr.			
AREKAA001	1	315	843
BREKAA001	1	315	843
CREKAA001	1	315	843



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® rope for installing tool flex



Art.nr.	Length (m)			
AREPAA001	25	1	200	843

#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

4.3.6. Bracing brackets

### CoxDENS® PP cascade

#### CoxDENS® PP cascade starter kit in-line

Includes:

- 2 collector pipes L1000 with connection under 45°
- 1 cap with inspection
- 1 siphon with water lock
- 2 flue pipes L 250
- 2 bends 87°
- 2 air inlet baskets






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKGYAA000	110-80	7037	1	9	730
CZGYAA000	125-80	7037	1	9	730
CZLLAA000	125-110	7037	1	9	730
DKGYAA000	160-80	7037	1	9	730
DKLLAA000	160-110	7037	1	9	730
EKLLAA000	200-110	7037	1	9	730
FKLLAA000	250-110	7037	1	9	730

**CoxDENS® PP cascade extension kit in-line**

Includes:




- 1 collector pipe L1000 with connection under 45°
- 1 flue pipe L 250
- 1 bend 87°
- 1 air inlet basket

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKGZAA000	110-80	7037	1	25	730
CZGZAA000	125-80	7037	1	18	730
CZLMAA000	125-110	7037	1	18	730
DKGZAA000	160-80	7037	1	18	730
DKLMAA000	160-110	7037	1	18	730
EKLMAA000	200-110	7037	1	18	730
FKLMAA000	250-110	7037	1	6	730

**CoxDENS® PP cascade starter kit back-to-back**

Includes:

- 1 collector pipe L1000 with 2 connections under 45°
- 1 cap with inspection
- 1 siphon with water lock
- 2 flue pipes L 250
- 2 bends 87°
- 2 air inlet baskets

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CKHAAA000	110-2x80	7037	1	9	730
CZHAAA000	125-2x80	7037	1	9	730
CZLNAA000	125-2x110	7037	1	9	730
DKHAAA000	160-2x80	7037	1	9	730
DKLNAA000	160-2x110	7037	1	9	730
EKLNAA000	200-2x110	7037	1	9	730
FKLNAA000	250-2x110	7037	1	9	730




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® PP cascade extension kit back-to-back

Includes:

- 1 collector pipe L1000 with 2 connections under 45°
- 2 flue pipes L 250
- 2 bends 87°
- 2 air inlet baskets



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CZHBAA000	125-2x80	7037	1	9	730
CZLPAA000	125-2x110	7037	1	9	730
DKHBAA000	160-2x80	7037	1	9	730
DKLPAA000	160-2x110	7037	1	9	730
EKLPA000	200-2x110	7037	1	18	730
FKLPAA000	250-2x110	7037	1	6	730

### CoxDENS® PP cascade non return valve



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BKFPAB600	80	4	360	730

### CoxDENS® PP cascade non return valve including water lock






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BKHRAB600	80	4	300	730

## CoxDENS® PP cascade non return valve with ball

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
CKFPAA700	110	1	200	730






## CoxDENS® PP cascade air inlet basket

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BKGXAA600	80	1	462	730
CKGXAA600	110	1	240	730



## CoxDENS® PP cascade air inlet basket concentric

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BDGXAA600	80/125	9016	1	240	730
CDGXAA600	110/150	9016	1	162	730



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




### CoxHYBRID® CFS PP flue system

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP flue system for multi-storey buildings.  
 Revolutionary renovation solution to create chimneys for apartment blocks suitable for connection to High Efficiency condensing boilers without major re-work. The system is CE marked according to EN 14471.

#### CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Set B01 floor section

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Set of 2 pipe sections for 1 floor



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)	RAL			
WBMCAA000	130	1600	9016	1	11	724
WDMCAA000	180	1600	9016	1	10	724




#### CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Set D01 roof terminal

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP roof terminal

Includes:




- 1 roof terminal
- 1 bottom section
- 1 floor section
- 1 self-adjusting bracket
- 1 measuring tool
- 1 installation instruction



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WBNWAA400	130	9005	1	4	724
WDNWAA400	180	9005	1	2	724

**CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Set C01 flat flashing**

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP flat flashing

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
WBBWAA000	130	1	13	724
WDBWAA000	180	1	6	724

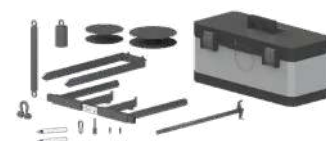
**CoxHYBRID® CFS PP T001 tool kit**

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP tool kit

Content tool kit:

- lifting tool
- diameter measuring tools
- 1 blanking cap disassemble tool
- 2 Torx bits

Art.nr.	Height (mm)			
WAEKAA400	293	1	6	724

**CoxHYBRID® Set E002 floor connection PP/plastic with fire resistant wall plate**

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP/plastic with fire resistant wall plate including fire protection seal. The connection to the boiler is concentric preferably with our CoxDENS® PP/Plastic with CONNEXT® X3 Flue system.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WAMJAA600	60/100	9016	1	54	724



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxHYBRID® Set E001 floor connection PP/plastic with wall plate

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP/plastic with wall plate. The connection to the boiler is concentric preferably with our CoxDENS® PP/Plastic with CONNEXT® X3 Flue system.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WAMMAA600	60/100	9016	1	54	724

### CoxHYBRID® Set E004 floor connection PP with fire resistant wall plate

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP with fire resistant wall plate including fire protection seal. The connection to the boiler is concentric.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WAMKAA600	60/100	9016	1	54	724

### CoxHYBRID® Set E003 floor connection PP/Galvanised with wall plate

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP/Galvanised with wall plate. The connection to the boiler is concentric.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WAMNAA600	60/100	9016	1	54	724






**CoxHYBRID® Set E005 floor connection PP with wall plate**

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP with wall plate. The connection to the boiler is single wall with CoxDENS® PP flue gas system.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WAMLAA600	60	9016	1	54	724

**CoxHYBRID® support for 90° leap connection**

Art.nr.			
WBMXAA000	1	315	724
WDMXAA000	1	-	724

**CoxHYBRID® Set E006 floor connection PP with cover plate - to reline classic CFS**

CoxHYBRID® floor connection PP with cover plate to reline classic CFS. The connection to the boiler is concentric.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
WAMSA000	60/100	1	54	724



### CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Set F roof terminal and bottom section to reline classic CFS

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP roof terminal to reline classic CFS

Includes:

- 1 roof terminal
- 1 floor section
- 1 bottom section
- 1 self-adjusting bracket
- 1 connection ring
- 1 measuring tool



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WBNXAA400	130	9005	1	4	724
WDNXAA400	180	9005	1	2	724

### CoxHYBRID® ventilation adapter - switch CFS / Mechanical ventilation



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
WANBAA600	125	1	110	724

### CoxHYBRID® Set E009 connection pipe PP with cover plate - switch CFS/ventilation

Is used when converting a ventilation system to a concentric CFS system.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
WANNA000	60/100	1	48	724

**CoxHYBRID® CFS PP Roof terminal Optifor**

CoxHYBRID® CFS PP roof terminal Optifor

Includes:

- 1 roof terminal
- 1 bottom section
- 1 floor section
- Optifor bracket set

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
WBNZAA400	130	9005	1	4	724
WDNZAA400	180	9005	1	2	724

**CoxHYBRID® Connection pipe PP with cover plate - to reline classic CFS/Optifor**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
WANYAA000	60	1	48	724






Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel outdoor flue system

If the choice is made to route the flue over several floors outside along the façade, choose the high-quality appearance of the CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel system, with its brushed steel outer casing and seamless joints. The stainless steel outer casing houses the reliable Cox Geelen plastic PP flue gas pipe, which guarantees a safe removal of flue gases throughout its life.

#### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
BYACAA000	80/125	505	1	143	847
BYABAA000	80/125	1005	1	50	847

#### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel bend 87°



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYAHAA000	80/125	1	90	847

#### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel bend 45°






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYAJAA000	80/125	1	190	847

#### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel bend 30°



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYDAAA000	80/125	1	190	847

## CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel air inlet

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
BYJBAA000	80/125	255	1	162	847



## CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel T-piece 87° with air inlet

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYNJAA000	80/125	1	48	847



## CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel inspection piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYAMAA000	80/125	1	126	847



## CoxDENS® Facade PP/Stainless steel flue outlet

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYJCAA000	80/125	1	143	847



## CoxDENS® Facade Stainless steel wall bracket

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYBMAA000	125	1	1008	847



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® Facade Stainless steel wall bracket extension

Art.nr.			
BYKFAA000	1	1296	847



### CoxDENS® Facade Stainless steel wall plate 2 pieces

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYDDAA000	130	1	1100	847



### CoxDENS® Facade Stainless steel cover plate

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BYBNAA000	125	1	864	847






### CoxDENS® Facade Stainless steel wall support

Art.nr.	Height (mm)			
BYKNAA000	150	1	84	847

## CoxDENS® Facade PP/Aluminium outdoor flue system

### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BDAGAA501	80/125	9005	500	1	110	847
BDAFAA501	80/125	9005	1000	1	50	847



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BDAEAA501	80/125	9005	1950	1	49	847



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BDHYAA501	80/125	9005	1	240	847



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BDHZAA501	80/125	9005	1	110	847



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu adapter reverse

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BDJAAA501	80/125	9005	165	1	240	847



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu air inlet

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BDJBAA501	80/125	9005	175	1	90	847



### CoxDENS® Facade PP/Alu flue outlet

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BDJCAA501	80/125	1	315	847



**CoxDENS® Facade Alu fixation bracket with mounting screw**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BBBMAA500	125	1	1200	847

**CoxDENS® Facade Alu wall plate**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BBBNA500	125	1	864	847




**1.3.2. For condensing and non-condensing heating appliances**

Flue systems which can be installed in combination with condensing (W) as well as non-condensing (D) boilers.

**CoxCentric® Alu/Alu with CONNEXT® X7 flue gas system**

CoxCentric® Alu/Aluminium with CONNEXT® X7 is designed for use in combination with condensing (W) and non-condensing (D) heating appliances. The flue pipe is centred in the outer pipe by the CONNEXT® X7-connection. This system is available in concentric diameter sizes 60/100 and 80/125 mm. Colour of outer pipe is white (RAL 9016). CE marked to the European standard EN 1856-1.

**CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe with CONNEXT® X7**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ACADAA600	60/100	9016	250	1	240	836
ACACAA600	60/100	9016	500	1	143	836
ACABAA600	60/100	9016	1000	1	66	836
BCADAA600	80/125	9016	250	1	240	836
BCACAA600	80/125	9016	500	1	143	836
BCABAA600	80/125	9016	1000	1	66	836



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ACAAA600	60/100	9016	1950	1	49	836
BCAAA600	80/125	9016	1950	1	49	836



### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 87° with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACAHAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	836
BCAHAA600	80/125	9016	1	240	836



### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45° with CONNEXT® X7




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACAJAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	836
BCAJAA600	80/125	9016	1	190	836



### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adjustable pipe




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACAKAA600	60/100	9016	1	143	836
BCAKAA600	80/125	9016	1	143	836

## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection T-piece with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACALAA600	60/100	9016	1	190	836
BCALAA600	80/125	9016	1	126	836






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection piece with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACAMAA600	60/100	9016	1	200	836
BCAMAA600	80/125	9016	1	200	836






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu condensation drain with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACANAA600	60/100	9016	1	315	836
BCANAA600	80/125	9016	1	315	836



## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu measuring point with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ACARAA600	60/100	9016	1	315	836
BCARAA600	80/125	9016	1	315	836





### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BCAWAA600	60/100 - 80/125	9016	1	240	836

#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.3.1. Adapters
- 4.3.2. Wall plates
- 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates
- 4.3.4. Brackets

### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu flue gas system

CoxCentric® Alu/Aluminium is a concentric flue system comprising a aluminium inner pipe - the flue outlet pipe, and an aluminum outer pipe - the air inlet. The flue system is especially designed for use with condensing and non-condensing heating appliances and is available in the diameters 60/100, 80/125 and 100/150 mm. The colour of the outer pipe is white (RAL 9016). CE marked according to EN 1856-1.

#### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ABADAA600	60/100	9016	250	1	240	830
ABACAA600	60/100	9016	500	1	143	830
ABABAA600	60/100	9016	1000	1	66	830
BBADAA600	80/125	9016	250	1	240	830
BBACAA600	80/125	9016	500	1	110	830
BBABAA600	80/125	9016	1000	1	50	830

#### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe






Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
ABAAA600	60/100	9016	1950	1	49	830
BBAAA600	80/125	9016	1950	1	49	830

## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABAHAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	830
BBAHAA600	80/125	9016	1	240	830






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABAJAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	830
BBAJAA600	80/125	9016	1	190	830






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 30°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABDAAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	830
BBDAAA600	80/125	9016	1	190	830






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 15°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABDBAA600	60/100	9016	1	240	830
BBDBAA600	80/125	9016	1	190	830








### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adjustable pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABAKAA600	60/100	9016	1	143	830
BBAKAA600	80/125	9016	1	110	830





### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection T-piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABALAA600	60/100	9016	1	190	830
BBALAA600	80/125	9016	1	126	830






### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection piece




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABAMAA600	60/100	9016	1	200	830
BBAMAA600	80/125	9016	1	200	830



### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu chimney bend 87° with support




Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABCRAA600	60/100	9016	1	54	830
BBCRAA600	80/125	9016	1	54	830

## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu condensation drain

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABANAA600	60/100	9016	1	315	830
BBANAA600	80/125	9016	1	315	830



## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu measuring point

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
ABARAA600	60/100	9016	1	315	830
BBARAA600	80/125	9016	1	315	830



## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BBAWAA600	60/100 - 80/125	9016	1	240	830



## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 100/150

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CBAXAA600	80/125 - 100/150	9016	1	90	830

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**

- 4.3.1. Adapters
- 4.3.2. Wall plates
- 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates
- 4.3.4. Brackets

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu flue gas system

CoxDENS® Stainless steel/Aluminium is a concentric flue system comprising a Stainless Steel inner pipe - the flue outlet pipe, and an aluminum outer pipe - the air inlet. The flue system is especially designed for use with condensing and non-condensing heating appliances and is available in the diameters 80/125 and 100/150 mm. The colour of the outer pipe is white (RAL 9016). CE marked according to EN 1856-1.

#### CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			%
BFADAA600	80/125	9016	250	1	240	850
BFACAA600	80/125	9016	500	1	110	850
BFABAA600	80/125	9016	1000	1	50	850
CFADAA600	100/150	9016	250	1	126	850
CFACAA600	100/150	9016	500	1	81	850
CFABAA600	100/150	9016	1000	1	36	850

#### CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 87°



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
BFAHAA600	80/125	9016	1	240	850
CFAHAA600	100/150	9016	1	72	850

#### CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 45°



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
BFAJAA600	80/125	9016	1	240	850
CFAJAA600	100/150	9016	1	126	850

#### CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu adjustable pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			%
BFAKAA600	80/125	9016	1	110	850
CFAKAA600	100/150	9016	1	84	850



**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**




- 4.3.1. **Adapters**
- 4.3.2. **Wall plates**
- 4.3.3. **Chimney wall plates**
- 4.3.4. **Brackets**

**CoxFix® thick-walled aluminium flue gas system**




CoxFix® Alu is a single wall aluminium flue system that can be used for connection to non-condensing (D) and condensing (W) heating boilers and open heating appliances. The CoxFix® flue gas outlet components are made of thick-walled aluminium. The products are fitted with a two-lipped blue seal, heat resistant up to 200° C (T200). This seal guarantees a gastight connection and a quick and easy assembly. From Ø 150 CoxFix® comes with a Fix-Safe sealing ring. CoxFix® is CE marked according to the European standards EN 1856-1 and EN 14989-1.

Also available in white (RAL 9016) are products in Ø 60, 80 and 100.

**CoxFix® Alu pipe unpainted**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
260080	80	250	9	540	831
260081	80	500	9	324	831
260082	80	1000	9	135	831
260083	80	1500	1	200	831
260084	80	2000	1	200	831
260085	80	2500	1	200	831
260087	80	2750	1	200	831
260086	80	3000	1	200	831
260100	100	250	5	360	831
260101	100	500	5	180	831
260102	100	1000	5	75	831
260103	100	1500	1	80	831
260104	100	2000	1	130	831
260107	100	2750	1	130	831
260106	100	3000	1	130	831

**CoxFix® Alu bend 87° unpainted**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
270080	80	6	450	831
270100	100	15	360	831



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxFix® Alu bend 45° unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
271080	80	9	675	831
271100	100	18	432	831



### CoxFix® Alu measuring point unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAARAA000	80	1	315	831
CAARAA000	100	1	315	831



### CoxFix® Alu expansion unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAASAA000	60 - 80	1	315	831
272070	70 - 80	12	900	831
272072	80 - 100	18	486	831
272073	90 - 100	15	300	831
272074	100 - 110	1	600	831
272075	110 - 130	1	240	831
272076	130 - 150	12	360	831



### CoxFix® Alu reduction unpainted



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
272081	90 - 80	9	675	831
272082	100 - 80	1	450	831



### CoxFix® Alu condensation drain unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAANAA000	80	1	315	831
CAANAA000	100	1	315	831

## CoxFix® Alu condensation drain horizontal unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
273100	100	13	104	831






## CoxFix® Alu condensation drain vertical/horizontal unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
274080	80	1	240	831






## CoxFix® Alu adjustable pipe unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
275081	80	6	450	831
275101	100	4	300	831






## CoxFix® Alu chimney bend 87° with support unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BACRAA000	80	1	81	831
CACRAA000	100	1	72	831



## CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAALAA000	80	1	126	831
CAALAA000	100	1	110	831



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxFix® Alu inspection piece unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAAMAA000	80	1	200	831
CAAMAA000	100	1	200	831



### CoxFix® Alu boiler connection unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
276080	80	8	600	880



### CoxFix® Alu connection sleeve unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
113194	80	5	900	831






### CoxFix® Alu non-return valve unpainted

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BAFPAA000	80	1	90	831

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**




**4.3.4. Brackets**

## CoxFix® Alu pipe painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
BAADAA600	80	9016	250	1	462	831
BAADAB600	80	9016	250	9	648	831
BAACAA600	80	9016	500	1	182	831
BAACAB600	80	9016	500	9	324	831
BAABAA600	80	9016	1000	1	98	831
BAABAB600	80	9016	1000	9	135	831
BAAAAA600	80	9016	1950	1	100	831
CAADAB600	100	9016	250	5	360	831
CAACAB600	100	9016	500	5	180	831
CAABAB600	100	9016	1000	5	75	831






## CoxFix® Alu bend 87° painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BAAHAA600	80	9016	1	315	831
BAAHAB600	80	9016	6	450	831
CAAHAB600	100	9016	15	360	831



## CoxFix® Alu bend 45° painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BAAJAA600	80	9016	1	315	831
BAAJAB600	80	9016	9	675	831
CAAJAB600	100	9016	18	432	831
CAAJAA600	100	9016	1	190	831



## CoxFix® Alu measuring point painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CAARAA600	100	9016	1	315	831





### CoxFix® Alu expansion painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
BAASAA600	60 - 80	9016	1	315	831
CAATAA600	80 - 100	9016	1	315	831



### CoxFix® Alu condensation drain painted white

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
CAANAA600	100	9016	1	315	831



### CoxFix® Alu pipe straight seam welded unpainted

From Ø 150 mm products have a Fix-Safe sealing ring

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
253251	250	1000	4	24	831






### CoxFix® Alu 2-parts segmental bend 45° unpainted

From Ø 150 mm products have a Fix-Safe sealing ring

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
255251	250	5	40	831

**CoxFix® Alu 3-parts segmental bend 87° unpainted**




From Ø 150 mm products have a Fix-Safe sealing ring

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
254251	250	3	24	831

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**

4.3.4. Brackets

**Stainless steel welded flue gas system****Stainless steel pipe**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
BPADAB000	80	250	12	576	851
BPACAB000	80	500	12	288	851
BPABAB000	80	1000	12	120	851

**Stainless steel bend 87°**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BPAHAB000	80	12	360	851



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



**Stainless steel bend 45°**

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
BPAJAB000	80	12	576	851

**CoxVLT PP Combustion air inlet products**

**CoxVLT PP pipe combustion air black**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
252182	80	250	12	576	841
252181	80	500	12	288	841
252180	80	1000	12	120	841
252185	80	2000	1	112	841
252186	80	3000	1	112	841

**CoxVLT PP bend 87° combustion air black**



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
252187	80	10	480	841

**CoxVLT PP bend 45° combustion air black**



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
252188	80	15	720	841






### 1.3.3. Atmospheric application

Here you will find several flue gas systems suitable for connection to atmospheric heating and combustion appliances, such as stoves, heaters, water heaters and boilers. The flue gases are being let out from these devices under negative pressure (thermal draft). CE marked according to EN 1856-1.

#### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue system




NEN 7203 is fabricated from aluminum Al 99.5% H 1/2 (1S) having a thickness of 0.5 mm. The flue gas material is seamed and suitable for the discharge of flue gases from (natural) gas-fired heating and combustion appliances. The insertion end has a reduction, a leak barrier and a click ril. The other end has a leak barrier and a click ril. Suitable to use with atmospheric non-condensing gas fireplaces, water heaters and boilers operating under negative pressure.

#### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
282100	100	250	12	360	020
281100	100	500	9	216	020
280100	100	1000	12	96	020
282110	110	250	9	270	020
281110	110	500	6	144	020
280110	110	1000	10	80	020
282130	130	250	12	240	020
281130	130	500	12	144	020
280130	130	1000	12	72	020
282150	150	250	8	160	020
281150	150	500	8	96	020
280150	150	1000	8	48	020



#### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam bend 90°




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
284100	100	24	192	020
284110	110	24	192	020
284130	130	15	120	020
284150	150	8	64	020



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.






### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
285100	100	48	384	020
285110	110	36	288	020
285130	130	1	200	020
285150	150	16	128	020






### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam T-piece 45°




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
287100	100	3	90	020
287110	110	3	60	020
287130	130	3	54	020
287150	150	3	24	020



### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam T-piece 90°




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
286100	100	1	144	020
286110	110	1	96	020
286130	130	6	60	020
286150	150	6	96	020

## NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam wall plate

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
288100	100	10	4800	020
288110	110	10	4800	020
288130	130	10	3000	020
288150	150	10	3000	020






## NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam cap

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
292100	100	1	1440	020
292110	110	1	1440	020
292130	130	1	1296	020
292150	150	1	630	020



## NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam expansion

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
296008	80 - 100	1	1400	020
296009	80 - 110	1	1260	020
296010	80 - 130	1	1008	020
296011	80 - 150	1	364	020
296012	90 - 100	1	1260	020
296013	90 - 110	1	1260	020
296014	90 - 130	1	700	020
296015	90 - 150	1	728	020
296016	100 - 110	1	1260	020
296017	100 - 130	1	1008	020
296018	100 - 150	1	504	020
296020	110 - 130	1	924	020
296021	110 - 150	1	672	020
296023	130 - 150	1	672	020
296024	130 - 180	1	504	020
296026	150 - 180	1	504	020
296027	150 - 200	1	364	020
296028	180 - 200	1	364	020



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam expansion

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
152024	130 - 200	1	288	020



### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam soot bag pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
289100	100	7	35	020



### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam fire place connection rectangular

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
290100	100	4	112	020



### NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam fire place connection round

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
291100	100	4	96	020




**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**

**4.3.4. Brackets**

## Blued steel single wall flue system




Single wall Blued Steel is a cold-rolled steel sheet 37 with a thickness of 0.5 mm and a high-gloss surface obtained by a deep blue oxidizing annealing process. The flue system is suitable for the outlet of flue gases from light heating oil or other solid fossil fuel fired heating and combustion appliances. It can be used with atmospheric non-condensing wood and coal stoves operating with negative pressure. Only to be used as a connecting system between the heating or combustion appliance and the chimney. CE marked according to 1856-2.

### Blued steel pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
101105	105	1000	8	80	570
101111	111	1000	8	80	570
101125	125	1000	6	60	570
101131	131	1000	5	50	570
101150	150	1000	5	40	570






### Blued steel bend 90°

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
102105	105	24	192	570
102111	111	24	192	570
102125	125	20	160	570
102131	131	15	120	570
102150	150	8	64	570



### Blued steel bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
103105	105	36	288	570
103111	111	36	288	570
103125	125	24	192	570
103131	131	25	200	570
103150	150	16	128	570



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### Blued steel T-piece 90°

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
106125	125	1	144	570
106150	150	10	80	570



### Blued steel wall plate

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
104111	111	10	4500	570
104125	125	10	3600	570
104131	131	10	2700	570
104150	150	10	2700	570



### Blued steel cap

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
107125	125	1	864	570
107150	150	1	540	570



### Blued steel expansion

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
105018	111 - 131	1	315	570
105021	111 - 150	1	315	570
105022	125 - 150	1	315	570
105023	131 - 150	1	240	570
105026	150 - 180	1	240	570
105028	150 - 200	1	126	570



### Blued steel expansion




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
105014	92 - 111	1	315	570
105002	98 - 111	1	315	570
105015	100 - 111	1	315	570
105003	105 - 111	1	315	570
105016	111 - 120	1	315	570
105017	111 - 125	1	315	570
105020	125 - 131	1	315	570

## Blued steel soot bag pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
105008	111	7	35	570



## Blued steel fire place connection rectangular

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
105009	111	3	84	570



## Blued steel connection piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
105007	111	30	360	570



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxINOX® Twin Wall insulated Stainless steel 316/304 chimney system

CoxINOX® chimney system is designed for use with combustion appliances working under negative pressure up to a maximum temperature of 600°C (T600). It can also be used for appliances under positive pressure up to a maximum temperature of 200°C (T200) by adding a silicon sealing ring. Available with inner diameters of 130, 150 and 200 mm, it is a high quality system exhibiting a highly durable finish. One of key design features for ease of installation is the small simple yet highly effective locking band. CoxINOX® is a next generation Stainless Steel chimney system.




The twin wall insulated stainless steel chimney system is especially designed for connection to fire places, open and closed stoves, fired with wood, wood pellets, gas or oil. The system can be used indoors as well as an external installation. Is CE marked according to EN1856-1 and meets NEN 6062.



### CoxINOX® Twin Wall flue pipe Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Length (mm)			
TCADAA000	130/180	Geen	244	1	45	853
TCACAA000	130/180	Geen	494	1	30	853
TCABAA000	130/180	Geen	994	1	15	853
TDADAA000	150/200	Geen	244	1	36	853
TDACAA000	150/200	Geen	494	1	30	853
TDABAA000	150/200	Geen	994	1	15	853
TFADAA000	200/250	Geen	244	1	-	853
TFACAA000	200/250	Geen	494	1	-	853
TFABAA000	200/250	Geen	994	1	-	853




### CoxINOX® Twin Wall fitting pipe Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Length (mm)			
TCAKAA000	130/180	Geen	L360-530	1	30	853
TDAKAA000	150/200	Geen	L360-530	1	30	853
TFAKAA000	200/250	Geen	L360-530	1	-	853








## CoxINOX® Twin Wall bend 45° Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCAJAA000	130/180	1	60	853
TDAJAA000	150/200	1	36	853
TFAJAA000	200/250	1	-	853






## CoxINOX® Twin Wall bend 30° Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCDBAA000	130/180	1	60	853
TDDAA000	150/200	1	36	853
TFDBAA000	200/250	1	-	853



## CoxINOX® Twin Wall bend 15° Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCDBAA000	130/180	1	36	853
TDDBA000	150/200	1	36	853
TFDBAA000	200/250	1	-	853



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




### CoxINOX® Twin Wall T-piece 135° Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCJLAA000	130/180	1	16	853
TDJLAA000	150/200	1	16	853
TFJLAA000	200/250	1	-	853




### CoxINOX® Twin Wall T-piece 90° Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCALAA000	130/180	1	36	853
TDALAA000	150/200	1	36	853
TFALAA000	200/250	1	-	853




### CoxINOX® Shell with drain Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band





Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCANAA000	130/180	1	105	853
TDANAA000	150/200	1	96	853
TFANAA000	200/250	1	-	853

### CoxINOX® Single/Twin Wall adapter Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCKAAA000	130/180	1	96	853
TDKAAA000	150/200	1	96	853
TFKAAA000	200/250	1	-	853

## CoxINOX® Locking band Stainless steel

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCJZAA000	180	1	853
TDJZAA000	200	1	853
TFJZAA000	250	1	853



## CoxINOX® Wall bracket adjustable Stainless steel

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCBMAA000	130/180	1	100	853
TDBMAA000	150/200	1	100	853
TFBMAA000	200/250	1	-	853





## CoxINOX® Extension for wall bracket Stainless steel

Art.nr.		
TDKFAA000	1	853





## CoxINOX® Roof support bracket galvanised

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCKDAA000	130/180	1	853
TDKDAA000	150/200	1	853
TFKDAA000	200/250	1	853



## CoxINOX® Wire clamp Stainless steel

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCJYAA000	130/180	1	853
TDJYAA000	150/200	1	853
TFJYAA000	200/250	1	853



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### CoxINOX® Floor support plate galvanised



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCKCAA000	180	1	20	853
TDKCAA000	200	1	20	853
TFKCAA000	250	1	20	853

### CoxINOX® Single/Twin Wall Floor plate Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCKGAA000	130-130/180	1	28	853
TDKGAA000	150-150/200	1	36	853
TFKGAA000	200-200/250	1	-	853

### CoxINOX® Wall support Stainless steel



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Height (mm)		
TCJXAA000	130/180	268	1	853
TDJXAA000	150/200	288	1	853
TFJXAA000	200/250	335	1	853

### CoxINOX® Fire separation plate galvanised





Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCKEAA000	130/180	1	853
TDKEAA000	150/200	1	853
TFKEAA000	200/250	1	853

### CoxINOX® Cover plate galvanised 0° - 30°






Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCJMAA000	130/180	1	853
TDJMAA000	150/200	1	853
TFJMAA000	200/250	1	853




**CoxINOX® Cover plate galvanised 30° - 45°**

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCJNAA000	130/180	1	853
TDJNAA000	150/200	1	853
TFJNAA000	200/250	1	853




**CoxINOX® Tile 5° - 30° Stainless steel with lead flashing**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Angle °			
TCCFAA000	180	5 - 30	1	1	853
TDCFAA000	200	5 - 30	1	1	853
TFCFAA000	250	5 - 30	1	1	853

**CoxINOX® Tile 30° - 45° Stainless steel with lead flashing**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Angle °			
TCCGAA000	180	30 - 45	1	1	853
TDCGAA000	200	30 - 45	1	1	853
TFCGAA000	250	30 - 45	1	1	853

**CoxINOX® Flat flashing 0° - 10° Stainless steel**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Angle °			
TCJPAA000	180	0 - 10	1	-	853
TDJPAA000	200	0 - 10	1	48	853
TFJPAA000	250	0 - 10	1	-	853

**CoxINOX® Twin Wall all weather cap Stainless steel 316/304**

with locking band and wire mesh

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Height (mm)		
TCJTAA000	130/180	Geen	220	1	853
TDJTAA000	150/200	Geen	220	1	853
TFJTAA000	200/250	Geen	252	1	853



### CoxINOX® Twin Wall rain cap Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Height (mm)			
TCJSAA000	180	153	1	55	853
TDJSAA000	200	167	1	55	853
TFJSAA000	250	192	1	-	853

### CoxINOX® Twin Wall conical top Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Height (mm)			
TCJWAA000	130/180	Geen	218	1	60	853
TDJWAA000	150/200	Geen	223	1	36	853
TFJWAA000	200/250	Geen	218	1	-	853

### CoxINOX® Silicon sealing ring (T200)






Art.nr.	Ø mm		
700378	130	1	990
700373	150	1	990
700380	200	1	990

### CoxINOX® Storm collar Stainless steel






Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCKMAA000	180	1	853
TDKMAA000	200	1	853
TFKMAA000	250	1	853

## CoxINOX® Shell Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCJRAA000	130/180	1	96	853
TDJRAA000	150/200	1	96	853
TFJRAA000	200/250	1	-	853






## CoxINOX® Twin/Single Wall adapter Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCKLAA000	130/180	1	96	853
TDKLAA000	150/200	1	96	853
TFKLAA000	200/250	1	-	853






## CoxINOX® Twin Wall floor plate Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
TCKBAA000	130/180	1	28	853
TDKBAA000	150/200	1	36	853
TFKBAA000	200/250	1	-	853



## CoxINOX® Twin Wall all weather cap Stainless steel 316/304 with locking band

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Colour	Height (mm)			
TCMAAA000	130/180	Geen	200	1	-	853
TDMAAA000	150/200	Geen	215	1	18	853
TFMAAA000	200/250	Geen	250	1	12	853



### CoxEMAI® Single wall enamelled steel flue system

CoxEMAI® is a single wall enamelled steel flue system, which can be used to connect to gas, oil, wood or coal burning stoves, suitable for higher temperatures up to 450 ° C. The system is of high quality with a highly durable finish, color fast and resistant to acids and high temperatures. Can be used with fireplaces, open and closed stoves fired on wood, wood pellets, gas and oil. Only suitable for indoor mounting and only on the floor where the stove is located. Extension to a next floor is only possible with a fire-resistant double-walled insulated system, for example with CoxINOX®. CoxEMAI® is available in diameters Ø 125, 150 and 200 mm. and is CE marked in accordance with EN 1856-2:2009 and conforms to NEN 6062.



#### CoxEMAI® Enamel pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)		
TCKXAA500	125	9005	250	1	851
TCLKAA500	125	9005	333	1	851
TCKWAA500	125	9005	500	1	851
TCKTAA500	125	9005	1000	1	851
TDKXAA500	150	9005	250	1	851
TDLKAA500	150	9005	333	1	851
TDKWAA500	150	9005	500	1	851
TDKTAA500	150	9005	1000	1	851
TFKXAA500	200	9005	250	1	851
TFLKAA500	200	9005	333	1	851
TFKWAA500	200	9005	500	1	851
TFKTAA500	200	9005	1000	1	851

#### CoxEMAI® Enamel adjustable pipe



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)		
TCKYAA500	125	9005	500	1	851
TDKYAA500	150	9005	500	1	851
TFKYAA500	200	9005	500	1	851





## CoxEMAI® Enamel bend 90°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCKZAA500	125	9005	1	851



## CoxEMAI® Enamel bend 90°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TDKZAA500	150	9005	1	851
TFKZAA500	200	9005	1	851





## CoxEMAI® Enamel bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLAAA500	125	9005	1	851



## CoxEMAI® Enamel bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TDLAAA500	150	9005	1	851
TFLAAA500	200	9005	1	851



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



**CoxEMAI® Enamel T-piece with cap**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLBAA500	125	9005	1	851
TDLBAA500	150	9005	1	851
TFLBAA500	200	9005	1	851



**CoxEMAI® Enamel wall plate**

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCLCAA500	125	1	851
TDLCAA500	150	1	851
TFLCAA500	200	1	851



**CoxEMAI® Enamel adapter with soot bin**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLDAA500	125	9005	1	851
TDLDA500	150	9005	1	851
TFLDAA500	200	9005	1	851



**CoxEMAI® Enamel adapter F/F**

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLEAA500	125 - 125	9005	1	851
TDLEAA500	150 - 150	9005	1	851
TFLEAA500	200 - 200	9005	1	851



**CoxEMAI® Enamel reduction F/F**



Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLGAA500	130 - 125	9005	1	851

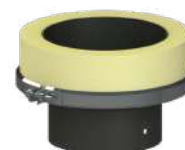
## CoxEMAI® Single/Twin Wall adapter Enamel/Stainless steel

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLHAA500	125 - 130	9005	1	851





## CoxEMAI® Single/Twin Wall adapter Enamel/Stainless steel

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL		
TCLJAA500	125 - 150	9005	1	851



## CoxEMAI® Enamel fixation bracket

Art.nr.	Ø mm		
TCLSAA500	125	1	851
TDLSAA500	150	1	851
TFLSAA500	200	1	851



## 1.4. Prefab Chimneys

### 1.4.1. For one-family dwelling

#### ECONEXT® chimney kit: cover with coupler and extension pipes

This kit comprises a cover with coupler and extension pipes. We have a round chimney available which is called ECONEXT® Qi and a square chimney which is called ECONEXT® sQ.



ECONEXT® Qi, a round prefab chimney for one-family dwellings. This ECONEXT® Qi chimney is designed for placing on single-family homes in serial housing and fits on every roof. In the chimney several pipes are combined which will improve the appearance of the house. ECONEXT® Qi is made of aluminum and therefore very lightweight. The chimney accommodates the pipes for flue gas and air inlet. Furthermore, there is a pipe for the connection of Mechanical Ventilation or Heat Recovery and sewer vent. The cap is round 400 mm with a height of 320 mm. Available powder-coated in the colour matt black. The colour matt terracotta is available on request. CE marked in accordance with EN 1856-1.

#### ECONEXT® Qi Chimney kit for inclined roof - color matt black

The following pipes with a length of 1500 mm are included:

- Concentric flue gas outlet/air inlet pipe PP/Alu Ø 80/125 mm
- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 150 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm




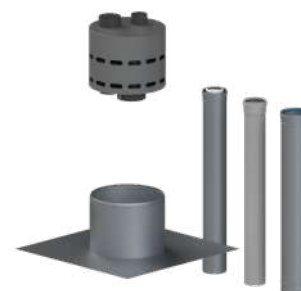
Art.nr.	RAL	Angle °	Length upper roof		
265140	9005	23°-25°	706	1	781
265141	9005	26°-28°	733	1	781
265142	9005	29°-31°	761	1	781
265143	9005	32°-34°	770	1	781
265144	9005	35°-37°	823	1	781
265145	9005	38°-40°	858	1	781
265146	9005	41°-43°	896	1	781
265147	9005	44°-46°	938	1	781
265148	9005	47°-49°	986	1	781
265149	9005	50°-52°	1039	1	781
265150	9005	53°-55°	1100	1	781
265151	9005	56°-58°	1171	1	781
265152	9005	59°-61°	1255	1	781

### ECONEXT® Qi Chimney kit flat roof - color matt black

The following pipes with a length of 1000 mm are included:

- Concentric flue gas outlet/air inlet pipe PP/Alu Ø 80/125 mm
- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 150 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm



Art.nr.	RAL	Length upper roof		
265180	9005	615	1	781



### ECONEXT® sQ Chimney kit inclined roof - color matt black

The following pipes with a length of 1500 mm are included:

- Concentric flue gas outlet/air inlet pipe PP/Alu Ø 80/125 mm
- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 150 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm

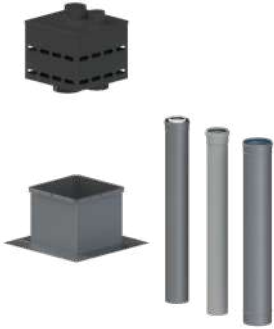
Art.nr.	RAL	Angle °	Length upper roof		
265240	9005	23°-25°	1045	1	781
265241	9005	26°-28°	1045	1	781
265242	9005	29°-31°	1045	1	781
265243	9005	32°-34°	1045	1	781
265244	9005	35°-37°	1045	1	781
265245	9005	38°-40°	1045	1	781
265246	9005	41°-43°	1045	1	781
265247	9005	44°-46°	1045	1	781
265248	9005	47°-49°	1045	1	781
265249	9005	50°-52°	1045	1	781
265250	9005	53°-55°	1045	1	781
265251	9005	56°-58°	1045	1	781
265252	9005	59°-61°	1045	1	781



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

**ECONEXT® sQ Chimney kit flat roof - color matt black**

The following pipes with a length of 1000 mm are included:  
 - Concentric flue gas outlet/air inlet pipe PP/Alu Ø 80/125 mm  
 - Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 150 mm  
 - Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm



Art.nr.	RAL	Length upper roof		
265280	9005	680	1	781

**Air seal for ECONEXT® Qi and sQ**



Art.nr.	Ø mm		
265065	515	1	781
265066	850	1	781

## 2. Ventilation

We have several solutions for ventilating dwellings. There are roof terminals and wall terminals for natural ventilation, but we also have terminals available for mechanical ventilation.

There is also an extensive range of connection materials for a Heat Recovery Unit, better known as CoxDry®.

A new addition to the range are the chimneys for ventilation, the round ECONEXT® Qi and the square ECONEXT® sQ.

### 2.1. Roof terminals




#### 2.1.1. Natural ventilation

Roof terminals for natural ventilation

##### CoxVent® 3000




The 3000 CoxVent® vent hoods are the “top” component in natural ventilation. It is a modular, mix and match build system from the vapour barrier to the top layer. The vent caps are available in aluminum and plastic with the flat flashings in choice of single or double wall versions. The new generation vent caps are designed in such way that the condensation drainage is excellent. The connection to the down pipe is via a flexible sleeve. This guarantees a perfect air and vapour-tight connection. There are 5 diameters available to cover 10 PVC diameters.

##### CoxVent® 3000 PP vent cap

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248422	90 - 100	1	160	140
248423	110 - 125	1	120	140
248424	150 - 160	1	60	140



##### CoxVent® 3000 Aluminium vent cap

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248452	90 - 100	1	100	140
248453	110 - 125	1	96	140
248454	150 - 160	1	0	140



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxVent® 3000 Aluminium single wall flat flashing

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248427	90 - 100	1	252	140
248428	110 - 125	1	253	140
248429	150 - 160	1	251	140



### CoxVent® 3000 Aluminium twin wall flat flashing

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248432	90 - 100	1	108	140
248433	110 - 125	1	40	140
248434	150 - 160	1	48	140

## CoxVent®

The traditional CoxVent® aluminum flat roof vent caps can also be built up in modular from the vapour barrier to the top layer. For CoxVent®, the vent caps and flat flashings however are only available in aluminum, with the flat flashings available in single and double wall options.

### CoxVent® Aluminium vent cap



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248202	200	1	60	140
248252	250	1	30	140






### CoxVent® aluminium single wall flat flashing

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248201	200	2	24	140
248251	250	1	14	140



**CoxVent® aluminium twin wall flat flashing**




Art.nr.	Ø mm			
248203	200	1	30	140
248253	250	1	14	140

**2.1.2. Natural/Mechanical ventilation**

Roof terminals for natural as well as mechanical ventilation

**CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal for NV and MV**

The CoxTrek® roof terminal Ø 125 mm has especially been developed to vent for example the kitchen, bathroom, shower and/or toilet. Because of the unique aerodynamics of the roof terminal, the CoxTrek® Ø 125 mm can be used for both Mechanical Ventilation as Natural Ventilation.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224211	125	1060	4	32	031
277252	125	1310	4	16	031

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**

- 4.1.3. PE swivels
- 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing
- 4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing
- 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings
- 4.1.7. Flat flashings
- 4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium
- 4.1.9. PE roof tiles
- 4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding
- 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




### 2.1.3. Mechanical ventilation

Roof terminals for mechanical ventilation

#### CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal

The other sizes CoxTrek® roof terminals are also to vent the kitchen, bathroom, shower and/or toilet but only suitable for mechanical ventilation.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224210	100	1060	4	32	031
224212	150	1060	2	16	031
277251	150	1310	2	8	031
224213	180	1060	2	16	031
224214	200	1060	2	16	031
224215	250	1060	1	8	031
224216	300	1060	1	8	031

### 2.1.4. Heat recovery




CoxDry® HR-WTW is a ventilation air supply and outlet system for Heat Recovery units.

Suitable for connection to Ø 150 and 180 mm.




#### CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal

The CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal is a complete metal roof terminal which is insulated inside with EPS and above roof powder coated weatherproof in the color RAL 9005.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224317	160	1050	2	16	032
224217	168	955	2	10	032
277253	168	1195	2	10	032
224313	180	1050	2	16	032
224321	180	1325	1	6	032
224314	200	1050	2	16	032
224320	200	1325	1	6	032
224315	250	1050	1	8	032
224316	300	1050	1	8	032

### CoxDry® Heat Recovery connection box for flat roof

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
224245	149	1	18	032
224246	180	1	12	032






### CoxDry® Heat Recovery air inlet piece under roof tile

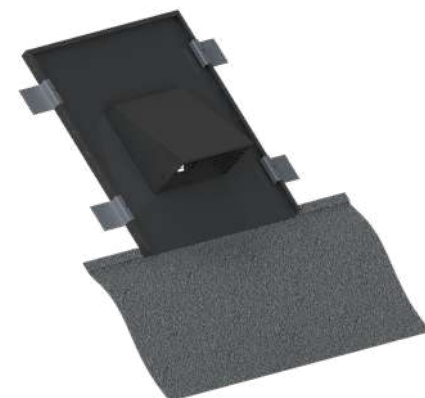
Art.nr.	Ø mm			
224218	168	1	90	032



### CoxDry® Heat Recovery ventilation roof terminal - pitched roof

This flat roof terminal is designed for connection with Heat Recovery units and can be placed unobtrusively between the roof tiles. By the way, he can be combined perfectly with an ECONEXT® Qi prefab chimney for the air inlet of the Heat Recovery unit. The ECONEXT® Qi already has an air outlet pipe. However the greatest advantage of this roof terminal is that it creates almost no shade, no shadow, no light exposure losses on nearby solar panels.

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224300	160	8023	1	18	032
224301	160	9005	1	18	032
224302	200	8023	1	6	032
224303	200	9005	1	6	032



#### FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:

- 4.1.3. PE swivels
- 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing
- 4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing
- 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings
- 4.1.7. Flat flashings
- 4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium
- 4.1.9. PE roof tiles
- 4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding
- 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## 2.2. Wall terminals

Wall terminals for ventilation

### 2.2.1. Wall terminals for mechanical ventilation

Horizontal wall terminal kit for mechanical ventilation systems and fan-driven hoods. The set consists of a weatherproof grid, connection pipe, casing pipe and non-return valve.



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
112055	100	1	84	036
112056	125	1	84	036
112057	150	1	84	036




### 2.2.2. CoxDry® wall terminals for heat recovery

The CoxDry® Heat Recovery wall terminal is a complete metal wall terminal which is insulated inside with EPS and powder coated in the color RAL 9005. Suitable for connection to Ø 150 and 180 mm.

#### CoxDry® Air inlet/outlet wall terminal 1

CoxDry® Heat Recovery air inlet/outlet wall terminal with 2 wall plates (adjustable) including collar and tie.






Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224230	150	585	1	28	037

#### CoxDry® Air inlet/outlet wall terminal 2

CoxDry® Heat Recovery air inlet/outlet wall terminal including collar and tie.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224219	150	530	1	20	037

## 2.3. Connection products

Connection products for ventilation




### 2.3.1. Natural/Mechanical ventilation

Connection materials for natural as well as mechanical ventilation

#### CoxCuisine®

CoxCuisine® is a range of outlet pipes suitable for connecting natural draft or fan driven hoods. The entire CoxCuisine® range has a high quality finish with RAL 9010 powder coating and fits perfectly in the modern kitchen.

#### CoxCuisine® Aluminium pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)	RAL			
224222	125	250	9010	1	240	150
224221	125	500	9010	1	110	150
224220	125	1000	9010	1	50	150



#### CoxCuisine® Aluminium bend 87°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224224	125	9010	1	240	150



#### CoxCuisine® Aluminium bend 45°

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224225	125	9010	1	240	150



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



CoxCuisine® Aluminium adjustable pipe

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)	RAL			
224223	125	355	9010	1	110	150



CoxCuisine® Aluminium T-piece

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224226	125	9010	1	110	150



CoxCuisine® Aluminium cap

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224227	125	9010	1	315	150



CoxCuisine® Aluminium wall plate

Art.nr.	Ø mm	RAL			
224228	125	9010	1	800	150

**FOR ACCESSORIES SEE:**




4.3.4. Brackets

## 2.3.2. Mechanical Ventilation

Connecting products for mechanical ventilation systems

### Non return valve

This non-return valve can be applied to the horizontal wall terminal kits for mechanical ventilation and prevents recirculation of ventilation air into the system.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
112018	100	1	432	036
112019	125	1	324	036
112020	150	1	180	036



## 2.3.3. Heat recovery

Connection material for Heat Recovery units

### CoxDry® Heat Recovery air in- and outlet system




CoxDry® Heat Recovery air in- and outlet system for use with Heat Recovery units

#### CoxDry® Heat Recovery adapter

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
224240	150 - 168	1	288	160



#### CoxDry® Heat Recovery extension pipe below roof

Art.nr.	Ø mm	Length (mm)			
224231	150	250	6	120	032
224232	150	500	6	72	032



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

## 2.4. Prefab Chimneys

### 2.4.1. For one-family dwelling

#### ECONEXT® Ventilation chimney kit: cover with coupler and extension pipes

This kit comprises a cover with coupler and extension pipes. We have a round chimney available which is called ECONEXT® Qi and a square chimney which is called ECONEXT® sQ.




ECONEXT® Qi, a round prefab chimney for one-family dwellings. This ECONEXT® Qi chimney is designed for placing on single-family homes in serial housing and fits on every roof. In the chimney several pipes are combined which will improve the appearance of the house. ECONEXT® Qi is made of aluminum and therefore very lightweight. The chimney accommodates the pipes for the connection of Mechanical Ventilation or Heat Recovery and sewer vent. The cap is round 400 mm with a height of 287 mm. Available powder-coated in the colour textura black. The colour textura terracotta is available on request. CE marked in accordance with EN 1856-1.

#### ECONEXT® Qi Ventilation Chimney kit for inclined roof - color textura black

The following pipes with a length of 1500 mm are included:

- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 160 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm



Art.nr.	RAL	Angle °	Length upper roof			
265800	9005	23°-25°	287	1	2	781
265801	9005	26°-28°	287	1	2	781
265802	9005	29°-31°	287	1	2	781
265803	9005	32°-34°	287	1	2	781
265804	9005	35°-37°	287	1	2	781
265805	9005	38°-40°	287	1	2	781
265806	9005	41°-43°	287	1	2	781
265807	9005	44°-46°	287	1	2	781
265808	9005	47°-49°	287	1	2	781
265809	9005	50°-52°	287	1	2	781
265810	9005	53°-55°	287	1	2	781
265811	9005	56°-58°	287	1	2	781
265812	9005	59°-61°	287	1	2	781

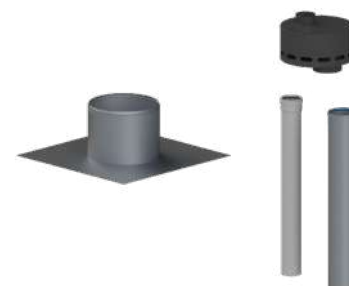


### ECONEXT® Qi Ventilation Chimney kit for flat roof - color textura black

The following pipes with a length of 1000 mm are included:

- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 160 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm




Art.nr.	RAL	Length upper roof			
265815	9005	287	1	2	781



### ECONEXT® sQ Ventilation Chimney kit for inclined roof - color textura black

The following pipes with a length of 1500 mm are included:

- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 160 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm

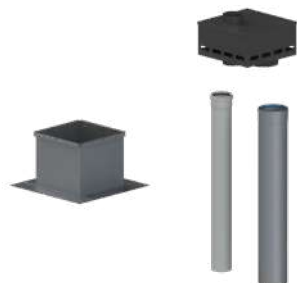
Art.nr.	RAL	Angle °	Length upper roof			
265820	9005	23°-25°	287	1	2	781
265821	9005	26°-28°	287	1	2	781
265822	9005	29°-31°	287	1	2	781
265823	9005	32°-34°	287	1	2	781
265824	9005	35°-37°	287	1	2	781
265825	9005	38°-40°	287	1	2	781
265826	9005	41°-43°	287	1	2	781
265827	9005	44°-46°	287	1	2	781
265828	9005	47°-49°	287	1	2	781
265829	9005	50°-52°	287	1	2	781
265830	9005	53°-55°	287	1	2	781
265831	9005	56°-58°	287	1	2	781
265832	9005	59°-61°	287	1	2	781



### ECONEXT® sQ Ventilation Chimney kit for flat roof - color textura black

The following pipes with a length of 1000 mm are included:

- Single wall aluminium ventilation outlet pipe Ø 160 mm
- Single wall aluminium sewage ventilation pipe Ø 110 mm



Art.nr.	RAL	Length upper roof			
265835	9005	287	1	2	781




## 3. Construction products

The range "Construction products" consists of ventilation louvres and vent cover plates, wall sleeves, rain caps and anti-bird covers, terminal guards and more products that are necessary for finishing and protecting an installation.

### 3.1. Ventilation louvre




The Cox Geelen ventilation louvres are equipped with rainproof blades and therefore suitable for use on the outside. The ventilation grids are made of aluminum with a thickness of 1,5 mm.

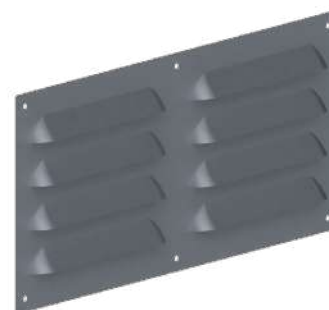
#### 3.1.1. Ventilation louvre single width

Art.nr.	W x H (mm)	Air passage cm <sup>2</sup>	Paddles			
187220	250 x 200	105	1 x 3	10	500	110
187225	250 x 250	140	1 x 4	10	500	110
187230	250 x 300	175	1 x 5	10	400	110
187235	250 x 350	210	1 x 6	10	400	110
187240	250 x 400	255	1 x 7	1	400	110
187245	250 x 450	280	1 x 8	10	400	110



#### 3.1.2. Ventilation louvre double width

Art.nr.	W x H (mm)	Air passage cm <sup>2</sup>	Paddles			
187525	500 x 250	280	2 x 4	10	300	110
187530	500 x 300	350	2 x 5	10	300	110
187535	500 x 350	420	2 x 6	10	300	110
187540	500 x 400	490	2 x 7	10	200	110
187545	500 x 450	560	2 x 8	10	200	110
187550	500 x 500	630	2 x 9	1	200	110

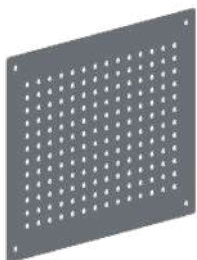





Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### 3.2. Ventilation cover plate

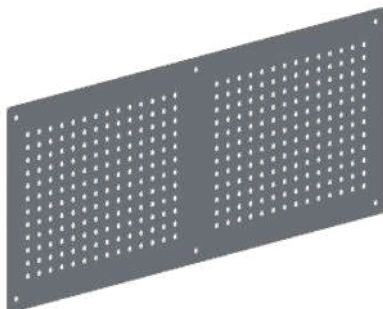
The Cox Geelen vent cover plates are provided with holes Ø 10 mm, suitable for application on the inner wall. The vent cover plates are made of aluminum with a thickness of 1,5 mm.




#### 3.2.1. Ventilation cover plate single width



Art.nr.	W x H (mm)	Air passage cm <sup>2</sup>	Holes			
188225	250 x 250	140	16 x 14	10	500	110
188230	250 x 300	175	20 x 14	10	400	110
188235	250 x 350	210	24 x 14	10	400	110
188240	250 x 400	245	28 x 14	10	400	110
188245	250 x 450	280	32 x 14	10	400	110
188250	250 x 500	315	36 x 14	10	300	110

#### 3.2.2. Ventilation cover plate double width






Art.nr.	W x H (mm)	Air passage cm <sup>2</sup>	Holes			
188520	500 x 200	210	2 x 12	1	300	110
188525	500 x 250	280	2 x 16	10	300	110
188530	500 x 300	350	2 x 20	10	300	110
188535	500 x 350	420	2 x 24	10	300	110
188540	500 x 400	490	2 x 28	10	200	110
188545	500 x 450	560	2 x 32	10	200	110
188550	500 x 500	630	2 x 36	10	200	110

### 3.3. Wall sleeve

#### 3.3.1. Wall sleeve

Wall sleeves are made of hot-dip galvanized sheet, Sendzimir method. Riveted longitudinal seam and a length of 115 mm. The wall sleeves are suitable for masonry in a half-brick wall.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
184100	100	27	486	170
184120	120	24	432	170
184125	125	18	324	170
184130	130	18	432	170
184150	150	15	270	170
184180	180	12	216	170
184200	200	1	192	170



#### 3.3.2. Extended wall sleeve

The extended niche pipe is also made of hot-dip galvanized sheet, Sendzimir method and riveted longitudinal seam, however, with a length of 125 mm. The extended wall sleeve is used in ceilings, especially for stoves with top outlet.

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
184151	150	1	216	170



### 3.3.3. Adjustable wall sleeve




An adjustable wall sleeve is a connecting piece between the outlet of a heating appliance or to a connected pipe and the flue pipe in the chimney. The adjustable wall sleeve is produced in such a way that the height of the sleeve for connection to the outlet of the heating appliance is adjustable with respect to the floor. The wall sleeve can also be replaced without making a change in the brickwork of the chimney.



Art.nr.	Ø mm			
186100	111	12	240	170

### 3.3.4. Wall sleeve cover plate






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
186110	111	12	240	170

### 3.3.5. Wall sleeve cover

The cover for the wall sleeve is made of hot-dip galvanized sheet, Sendzimir method, and provided with a raised edge which clips into in the wall sleeve.






Art.nr.	Ø mm			
185100	100	1	6000	170
185120	120	1	3375	170
185130	130	1	3375	170
185150	150	1	3375	170
185180	180	1	2250	170
185200	200	1	2250	170

### 3.4. VEWI - Ventilation diverter valve

In practice, you have to deal with 3 types of extraction hoods:

- 1) Hood without motor, connected to mechanical ventilation
- 2) Recirculating hood without outlet pipe
- 3) Hood with connection to an outlet pipe.

The VEWI® valve of Cox Geelen is specially designed for this last type of hood. By using the VEWI® diverter valve the hood can be connected to an existing ventilation (natural) outlet pipe instead of using its own outlet pipe. When using the hood the natural ventilation system is used to exhaust the hood. When the hood is not used, the VEWI® valve ensures the permanent and good natural ventilation of the room. The VEWI® valve may only be mounted vertically.




Art.nr.	RAL	Length (mm)			
189000	9010	286	4	112	120
189001	9010	286	4	128	120
189002	9010	286	4	112	120



### 3.5. Rain cap

The rain cap is made of hot-dip galvanized plate, Sendzimir method. Rain caps are used to prevent the ingress of rain into the chimney and are particularly suitable for application to air outlet ducts.






Art.nr.	Ø mm	Height (mm)			
171092	92 - 98	135	20	140	190
171105	105 - 111	145	25	175	190
171115	115 - 125	145	20	140	190
171125	125 - 130	160	15	105	190
171135	135 - 139	160	15	105	190
171144	148 - 154	165	15	105	190
171157	157 - 160	165	15	105	190
171180	170 - 180	170	10	70	190
171200	190 - 200	180	10	70	190
171220	220	195	7	49	190
171250	250	195	1	49	190
171300	300	260	1	6	190
171350	350	300	1	5	190
171400	400	330	1	5	190
171450	450	340	1	6	190
171500	500	370	1	5	190



## 3.6. Terminal guard




A terminal guard prevents bird entry and obstruction of rainwater pipes and chimneys. Made of galvanised or stainless steel wire which has been woven in one piece and is compressed in such a way that it creates a good suspension.

### 3.6.1. Galvanised terminal guard

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
173060	50 - 60 - 70	50	1500	180
173090	80 - 90 - 100	50	1500	180
173120	110 - 120 - 130	40	960	180
173150	140 - 150 - 160	30	720	180
173200	200	1	960	180
173250	250	1	480	180



### 3.6.2. Stainless steel terminal guard

Art.nr.	Ø mm			
173061	50 - 60 - 70	30	900	180
173091	80 - 90 - 100	25	1200	180
173121	110 - 120 - 130	20	480	180
173151	140 - 150 - 160	30	720	180
173201	200	16	960	180
173251	250	16	480	180




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### 3.7. Aluminium anti-bird chimney cover

Anti-bird chimney covers are used to prevent blockages, bird's nest formation and penetration of dirt in the chimney, only for connection to gas-fired flue gas outlet pipes.



Art.nr.	Ø mm	Height (mm)			
172150	150	200	1	240	220
172160	160	200	1	192	220
172180	180	240	1	120	220
172200	200	240	5	100	220

## 4. Accessories

In this part of the catalogue you will find all kinds of accessories to be used with our roof or wall terminals or in combination with our flue products. For each part number information is given for which products it can be used.




### 4.1. Accessories for roof terminals




#### 4.1.1. ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension pipes




This extension set consists of a black pipe to extend the roof terminal on the roof and a white pipe to extend the terminal under the roof.




##### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Alu L 500

Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L500 with PP flue pipe

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ADDWAAB01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	ADDFAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ADDWAAE01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BDDWAAB01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BDDWAAE01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					



##### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Alu L 1000




Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L1000 with PP flue pipe incl. support bracket




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ADDXAAB01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	ADDFAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ADDXAAE01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BDDXAAB01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BDDXAAE01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					




### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/Plastic L 500




Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L500 with PP flue pipe and plastic outer pipe



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AJDWAAB01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AJDWAAE01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BJDWAAB01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BJDWAAE01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					




### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension PP/plastic L 1000




Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L1000 with PP flue pipe and plastic outer pipe incl. support bracket



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AJDXAAB01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AJDXAAE01</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BJDXAAB01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BJDXAAE01</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					




### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension Alu/Alu L 500

Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L500 with Alu flue pipe

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ABDWAAB00</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ABDWAAE00</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BBDWAAB00</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BBDWAAE00</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>899</b>
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					



### ECONEXT® roof terminal upper roof extension Alu/Alu L 1000




Set upper roof extension of the ECONEXT® roof terminal L1000 with Alu flue pipe incl. support bracket




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ABDXAAB00</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>ABDXAAE00</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BBDXAAB00</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BBDXAAE00</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>8023</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>899</b>
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					




#### 4.1.2. Extension pipes upper roof for flue roof terminals




##### Upper roof extension pipes for flue roof terminals black L 500









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160092</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>030</b>
	165090	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 90 black					
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black					
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160102</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>030</b>
	165100	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 100 black					
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black					
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160112</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>030</b>
	165110	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 110 black					
	206111	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 110 RAL7021					
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black					
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160132</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>030</b>
	165130	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 130 black					
	206131	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 130 RAL7021					
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black					
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160152</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>030</b>
	165150	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 150 black					
	206151	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 150 RAL7021					
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black					
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160182</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165180	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 180 black					
	206181	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 180 RAL7021					
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black					
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160202</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165200	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 200 black					
	206201	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 200 RAL7021					
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black					
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black					

### Upper roof extension pipes for flue roof terminals black L 1000

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160094</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165090	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 90 black					
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black					
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160104</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165100	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 100 black					
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black					
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160114</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165110	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 110 black					
	206111	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 110 RAL7021					
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black					
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160134</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>030</b>
	165130	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 130 black					
	206131	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 130 RAL7021					
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black					
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160154</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>030</b>
	165150	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 150 black					
	206151	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 150 RAL7021					
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black					
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160184</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>030</b>
	165180	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 180 black					
	206181	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 180 RAL7021					
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black					
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>160204</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>030</b>
	165200	Aluminium natural draft chimney "Trega" Ø 200 black					
	206201	Aluminium combustion air supply cap Ø 200 RAL7021					
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black					
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black					

#### 4.1.3. PE swivels









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235001</b>		<b>90-100</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235002</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>033</b>
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235003</b>		<b>110-125</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				
	CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235004</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>033</b>
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235013</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>033</b>
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe				
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe				
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe				
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe				
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
	277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BFDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235005</b>		<b>150-175</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
277251						
	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310					
277253						
	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195					
CBBXAA300						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe					
CBBXAA500						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe					
CDBXAA300						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe					
CDBXAA500						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe					
CTBXAA500						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe					
DKDHAA500						
	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235006</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>033</b>
224213						
	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060					
XLDFAA400						
	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050					
225027						
	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>235008</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>Zwart</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>033</b>
224214						
	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060					
XMDFAA400						
	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050					
XMNAAA400						
	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325					
225028						
	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black					
277227						
	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 130/200 with Alu flue pipe					
EKDHA500						
	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 200					




### 4.1.4. Adjustable tiles with lead flashing




Adjustable tiles with lead flashing include a swivel. However for the numerical article numbers you have to order the suitable swivel separately.




#### Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with lead flashing without swivel

Swivel has to be ordered separately.






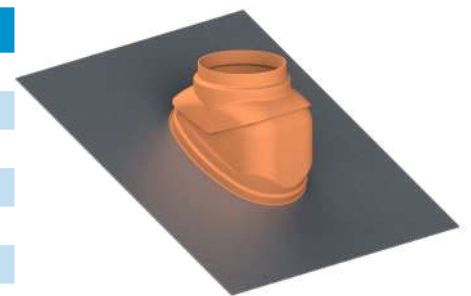
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
<b>226010</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>black</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
224210							
	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060						
224211							
	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060						
225022							
	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black						
225023							
	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black						
225024							
	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black						
235001							
	PE swivel Ø 90-100 black						
235002							
	PE swivel Ø 100 black						
235003							
	PE swivel Ø 110-125 black						
235013							
	PE swivel Ø 140 for ECONEXT® roof terminal						
277204							
	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe						
277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe						
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe						
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
<b>226017</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>black</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060						
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955						
225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black						
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black						
235004	PE swivel Ø 130 black						
235005	PE swivel Ø 150-175 black						
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310						
277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195						
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						




### Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with lead flashing and swivel

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBDGAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFAAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BFDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBDGAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBCFAA500</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe				
	DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160				




### Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with lead flashing without swivel

Swivel has to be ordered separately.









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
<b>226011</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>black</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060					
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060					
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black					
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black					
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					
	235001	PE swivel Ø 90-100 black					
	235002	PE swivel Ø 100 black					
	235003	PE swivel Ø 110-125 black					
	235013	PE swivel Ø 140 for ECONEXT® roof terminal					
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe					
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe					

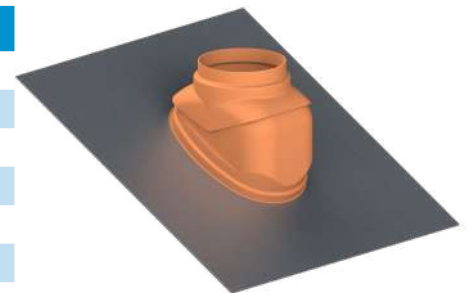
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe						
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
<b>226012</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>black</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>033</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060						
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955						
225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black						
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black						
235004	PE swivel Ø 130 black						
235005	PE swivel Ø 150-175 black						
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310						
277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195						
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						




### Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with lead flashing and swivel




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBDCAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFEAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFEAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDFEAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBDCAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>033</b>
277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe					
277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe					
277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBCGAA500</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe					
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe					
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe					
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe					
DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBCGAA300</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe					
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe					
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe					




### Adjustable tile 35°-55° with lead flashing without swivel

Swivel has to be ordered seperately.






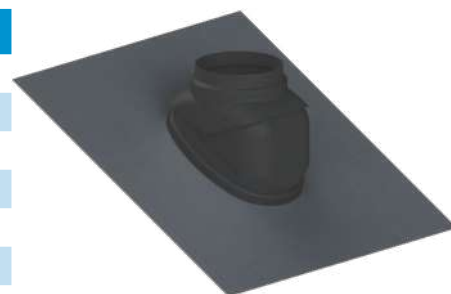
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
<b>226016</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>black</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060						
224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060						
225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black						
225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black						
225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black						
235001	PE swivel Ø 90-100 black						
235002	PE swivel Ø 100 black						
235003	PE swivel Ø 110-125 black						
235013	PE swivel Ø 140 for ECONEXT® roof terminal						
277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Colour	Angle °			
277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe						
277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe						
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe						
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						

### Adjustable tile 35° - 55° with lead flashing and swivel

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBETAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFaab00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDFFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125					



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBETAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDFFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### 4.1.5. Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing

Adjustable tiles with non lead flashing include a swivel.

#### Adjustable tile 5° - 25° with non lead flashing and swivel



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBGLAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>033</b>
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDFFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBGLAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>033</b>
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFaab01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDFFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
	CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125				

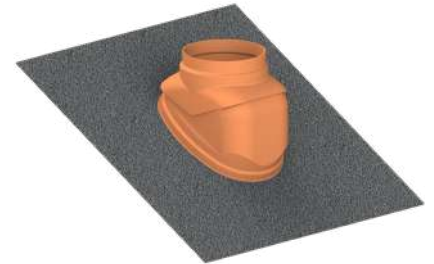
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBGLAA300</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>033</b>
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBGLAA500</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>5 - 25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>033</b>
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe				
	DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160				









## Adjustable tile 25° - 45° with non lead flashing and swivel

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBFGAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>033</b>
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDFFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBFGAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>033</b>
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDFFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
	CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBFGAA300</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>033</b>
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBFGAA500</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>033</b>
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe				
	DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### Adjustable tile 35° - 55° with non lead flashing and swivel



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBGMAA300</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>BBGMAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>033</b>
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BFDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFaab00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>CBGMAA500</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>033</b>
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe					
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe					
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe					
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe					
DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160					




#### 4.1.6. Fixed lead flashings




Angle is not adjustable









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226030</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060					
225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black					
225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226031</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226032</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226033</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226034</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226035</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				




























Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226036</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226037</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226038</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060				
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black				
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226040</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226041</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226042</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226043</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226044</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226045</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226046</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226047</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226048</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>033</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black				
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226050</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226051</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226052</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226053</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226054</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				































Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226055</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
225024						
277252						
225024						
277252						
<b>226056</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
224211						
225005						
225024						
277252						
<b>226057</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
224211						
225005						
225024						
277252						
<b>226058</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>033</b>
224211						
225005						
225024						
277252						
<b>226060</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226061</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226062</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226063</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226064</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226065</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
<b>226066</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>




Art.nr.	Ø mm	Angle °				
<b>226067</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>	
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>				
<b>226068</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>	
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226070</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226071</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226072</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226073</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226074</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226075</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226076</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
<b>Art.nr.</b>	<b>Suitable for:</b>	<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>Angle °</b>			
<b>226077</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.









# ACCESSORIES




## Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226078</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black				
	225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226080</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226081</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226082</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				
	CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226083</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe				
	CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
	CDBXAA500					
	CNBXAA300					
	CNBXAA500					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226084</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212					
	277212					
	CBBXAA300					
	CBBXAA500					
	CDBXAA300					
	CDBXAA500					
	CNBXAA300					
	CNBXAA500					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226085</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212					
	277212					
	CBBXAA300					
	CBBXAA500					
	CDBXAA300					
	CDBXAA500					
	CNBXAA300					
	CNBXAA500					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226086</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212					
	277212					
	CBBXAA300					
	CBBXAA500					
	CDBXAA300					
	CDBXAA500					
	CNBXAA300					
	CNBXAA500					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226087</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212					
	277212					
	CBBXAA300					
	CBBXAA500					
	CDBXAA300					




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/150	with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 110/160	with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/160	with PP flue pipe			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226088</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 150	L=1060			
277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/80	with SST flue pipe			
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 100/150	with Alu flue pipe			
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 100/150	with Alu flue pipe			
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 110/150	with PP flue pipe			
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/150	with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 110/160	with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/160	with PP flue pipe			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226090</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160	L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200	Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500	Ø 150 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226091</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160	L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200	Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500	Ø 150 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226092</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160	L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200	Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500	Ø 150 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226093</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160	L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200	Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500	Ø 150 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226094</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160	L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200	Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500	Ø 150 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226095</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050				
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black				
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226096</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050				
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black				
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226097</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050				
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black				
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226098</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050				
	225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black				
	225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226100</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226101</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				

























Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226102</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226103</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226104</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226105</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226106</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226107</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226108</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226110</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226111</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226112</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224231	CoxDry® Heat Recovery extension pipe below roof L 250 Ø 150				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226113</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226114</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226115</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226116</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226117</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226118</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325				















Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226120</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				

























Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226121</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226122</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226123</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226124</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226125</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226126</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226127</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226128</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black				
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226130</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226131</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226132</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226133</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226134</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226135</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226136</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226137</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226138</b>		<b>210</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226140</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				






















Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226141</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226142</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226143</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226144</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226145</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226146</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226147</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226148</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>033</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black				
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226150</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				

































Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226151</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226152</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226153</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226154</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226155</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226156</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226157</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226158</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226160</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>18 - 22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226161</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>23 - 27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226162</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>28 - 32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226163</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>33 - 37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226164</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>38 - 42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226165</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>43 - 47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226166</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>48 - 52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226167</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>53 - 57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>226168</b>		<b>310</b>	<b>58 - 62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>033</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				

#### 4.1.7. Flat flashings

##### Flashing for flat roof

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232001</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060					
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black					
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232002</b>		<b>120</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black					
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black					




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>BBBTAA000</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>038</b>
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe					
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe					
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe					
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe					
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe					
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADNAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					









Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe						
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDFFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BDFFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125						




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232004</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black						
225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black						




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>CBBTAA000</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>038</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060						
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black						
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black						
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310						
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe						
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe						
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe						
DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232005</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060						
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black						
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black						
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310						
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
	CBBXAA500						
	CDBXAA300						
	CDBXAA500						
	CNBXAA300						
	CNBXAA500						
	CTBXAA500						
	DKDHAA500						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232009</b>		<b>175</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>038</b>
	224217						
	277253						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232006</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
	224213						
	XLDFAA400						
	225008						
	225027						


Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>232007</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>038</b>
	224214						
	XMDFAA400						
	XMNAAA400						
	225009						
	225028						
	277227						
	EKDHA500						




### Flashing for flat roof H = 250 mm

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>BBBWAA000</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>038</b>
	277204						
	277205						
	277206						
	277207						
	277208						
	277209						
	277210						
	277211						
	277212						









Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe						
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe						
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
ADDFaab01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe						
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe						
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BFDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BJDFaab01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °	Height (mm)			
<b>CBBWAA000</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>038</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060						
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black						
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black						
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310						
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe						
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe						
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe						
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe						
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe						




## Aluminium flat flashings

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>230070</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>038</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060				
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050				
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250				
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>230071</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>038</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060				
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050				
	237009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 300				



## Flexible flashing

This flexible flashing closes the opening around a roof or wall terminal perfectly. The thermal expansion and contraction of the pipe will be absorbed by the rubber flexible rings.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:			
<b>230085</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>899</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060		
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060		
	224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060		
	224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955		
	XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 160 L=1050		
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black		
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black		
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black		
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black		
	235004	PE swivel Ø 130 black		
	235013	PE swivel Ø 140 for ECONEXT® roof terminal		
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe		
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe		
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe		
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe		
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe		
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe		
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe		
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe		
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe		
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe		
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe		
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe		









Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.






## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:			
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe			
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1310			
277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310			
277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=1195			
277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ADDFaab01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BFDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BJDFaab01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe			
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe			
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe			
DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 160			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:			
<b>230086</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>899</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060			
224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060			
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955			
XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050			
XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050			
XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050			
XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325			






Art.nr.	Suitable for:			
XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325			
225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 130 black			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 150 black			
225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black			
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe			
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:			
<b>230087</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>899</b>
224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060			
224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060			
224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060			
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955			
XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050			
XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050			
XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050			
XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050			
XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325			
XLNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1325			
225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black			
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe			

#### 4.1.8. Adjustable flat flashing aluminium

For flat/angled roof including swivel




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
<b>232000</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>0 - 15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>038</b>
224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060					
225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black					
225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					
277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe					
277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe					
277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe					
277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe					
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES

### Accessories for roof terminals

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Angle °			
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe					
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310					
277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
BDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
BFDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					

#### 4.1.9. PE roof tiles

PE roof tiles are delivered without swivels. The swivel has to be ordered separately.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230004</b>		<b>90-125</b>	<b>Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>033</b>
224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060						
225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black						
225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black						
277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe						
277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe						
277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe						
277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe						
277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe						
277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe						
277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310						
277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe						
ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe						
ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe						
AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe						
AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe						
AMDFaab00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe						
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe						
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe						
BFDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BDFFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe						
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe						
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe						



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230007</b>		<b>90-125</b>	<b>Opnieuw Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
	225005		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
	225024		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
	277204		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	277205		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	277206		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277207		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277208		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe				
	277209		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe				
	277210		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	277211		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	277212		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
	277213		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe				
	277218		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
	277221		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
	277231		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe				
	277232		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	277233		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
	277252		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				
	277255		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
	ABDFAAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ABDFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
	ADDF AAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	ADDF AAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	ADN A AAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAB01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AJDFAAE01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
	AMDFAAB00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	AMDFAAE00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
	BBDF AAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BBDF AAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
	BDDFAAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDDFAAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDN A AAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BDN A AAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
	BFDF AAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BFDF AAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
	BJDF AAB01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BJDF AAE01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
	BMDFAAB00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
	BMDFAAE00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230012</b>		<b>90-125</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB VB</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060					
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black					
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe					
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe					
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe					
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe					
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe					
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310					
	277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
	BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BFDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
	BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230033</b>		<b>90-125</b>	<b>Neroma</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
224211			CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060				
225005			Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black				
225024			Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black				
277204			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
277205			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
277206			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
277207			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
277208			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe				
277209			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe				
277210			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
277211			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
277212			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe				
277213			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe				
277218			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
277221			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe				
277231			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe				
277232			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
277233			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
277252			CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310				
277255			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe				
ABDFAAB00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
ABDFAAE00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe				
ADDFAAB01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
ADDFAAE01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
ADNAAAB01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe				
AJDFAAB01			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
AJDFAAE01			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
AMDFAAB00			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
AMDFAAE00			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe				
BBDFAAB00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
BBDFAAE00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe				
BDDFAAB01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDDFAAE01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDNAAAB01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDNAAAE01			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BFDFAAB00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
BFDFAAE00			ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe				
BJDFAAB01			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
BJDFAAE01			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
BMDFAAB00			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				
BMDFAAE00			ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe				



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230041</b>		<b>90-125</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>033</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060					
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black					
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black					
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe					
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe					
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe					
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe					
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe					
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe					
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310					
	277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe					
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe					
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe					
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe					
	BBDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe					
	BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe					
	BFDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe					
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
	BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe					
	BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					
	BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230005</b>		<b>130-150</b>	<b>Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	225025		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
	225026		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				
	235004		PE swivel Ø 130 black				
	235005		PE swivel Ø 150-175 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230008</b>		<b>130-150</b>	<b>Opnieuw Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	225025		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
	225026		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				
	235004		PE swivel Ø 130 black				
	235005		PE swivel Ø 150-175 black				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230013</b>		<b>130-150</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB VB</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	225025		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
	225026		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				
	235004		PE swivel Ø 130 black				
	235005		PE swivel Ø 150-175 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230034</b>		<b>130-150</b>	<b>Neroma</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	225025		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
	225026		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				
	235004		PE swivel Ø 130 black				
	235005		PE swivel Ø 150-175 black				






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230042</b>		<b>130-150</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>033</b>
	224212		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 150 L=1060				
	224217		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 150 L=955				
	225025		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 130 black				
	225026		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 150 black				
	235004		PE swivel Ø 130 black				
	235005		PE swivel Ø 150-175 black				



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230006</b>		<b>180-200</b>	<b>Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	224214		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XMDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
	225027		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
	225028		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
	235006		PE swivel Ø 180 black				
	235008		PE swivel Ø 200 black				



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230009</b>		<b>180-200</b>	<b>Opnieuw Verbeterd Hollands</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	224214		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XMDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
	225027		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
	225028		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
	235006		PE swivel Ø 180 black				
	235008		PE swivel Ø 200 black				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

# ACCESSORIES

## Accessories for roof terminals



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230014</b>		<b>180-200</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB VB</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	224214		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	XLDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XLDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	XMDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMDFAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	XMNAAA400		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
	225027		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
	225028		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
	235006		PE swivel Ø 180 black				
	235008		PE swivel Ø 200 black				










Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230035</b>		<b>180-200</b>	<b>Neroma</b>	<b>25 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	224214		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	224313		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	224314		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	224320		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
	225027		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
	225028		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
	235006		PE swivel Ø 180 black				
	235008		PE swivel Ø 200 black				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Type	Angle °			
<b>230043</b>		<b>180-200</b>	<b>Sneldek RBB</b>	<b>35 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>033</b>
	224213		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060				
	224214		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 200 L=1060				
	224313		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050				
	224314		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1050				
	224320		CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 200 L=1325				
	225027		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black				
	225028		Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black				
	235006		PE swivel Ø 180 black				
	235008		PE swivel Ø 200 black				

## 4.1.10. Louvred roof boarding

### Louvred roof boarding

Always order 2 pieces to create a set.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169104</b>	<b>90- 104</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black			
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169114</b>	<b>100 - 114</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060			
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black			
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169124</b>	<b>110 - 124</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060			
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black			
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe			
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe			
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe			
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe			
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe			
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
	277252	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310			
	277255	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ADDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
	AMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			









Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
BBDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BBDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BFDFaab00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BFDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BJDFaab01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BMDFAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
BMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal	Ø 125			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169144</b>		<b>130 - 144</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 130 black			
225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 130 black			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169164</b>		<b>150 - 164</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 150 L=1060			
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 150 L=955			
XJDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 160 L=1050			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 150 black			
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 150 L=1310			
277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 150 L=1195			
CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe			
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe			
CNBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 110/160 with PP flue pipe			
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe			
DKDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal	Ø 160			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169204</b>		<b>150 - 204</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 200 L=1060			
XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 200 L=1050			
XMNAAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 200 L=1325			
EKDHA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal	Ø 200			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169194</b>		<b>180 - 194</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 180 L=1060			
	XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 180 L=1050			
	225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 180 black			
	225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 180 black			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169214</b>		<b>200 - 214</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 200 black			
	225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 200 black			

## Louvred roof boarding closed

In the colour white RAL 9016

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169105</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>899</b>
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>169110</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>899</b>
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe			
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe			
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe			
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe			
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe			
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
	BBBTAA000	Aluminium flat flashing Ø 135 H=100 for ECONEXT® and CoxTrek®			
	BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
	BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
	BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## Airtight duct seal for roof terminals






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ADNSAA600</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>899</b>
224210		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060			
224211		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060			
277204		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
277205		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
277206		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
277207		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
277208		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe			
277209		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe			
277210		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
277211		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
277212		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe			
277213		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe			
277218		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
277221		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
277231		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe			
277232		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
277233		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
277252		CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1310			
277255		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			
ABDFAAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ABDFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ADDFaab01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
ADDFAAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
ADNAAAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
AJDFAAB01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
AJDFAAE01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
AMDFAAB00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
AMDFAAE00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
BBDFaab00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BBDFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BDDFAAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDDFAAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAB01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAE01		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDFFAAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BDFFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
BJDFAAB01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BJDFAAE01		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
BMDFAAB00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
BMDFAAE00		ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 Alu flue pipe			
CZDHAA500		CoxDENS® PP roof terminal Ø 125			









## 4.1.11. Roof terminal brackets

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170100</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>899</b>
	224210	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 100 L=1060			
	277204	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	277205	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ABDFAAB00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ABDFAAE00	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
	ADDFAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	ADDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	ADNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with PP flue pipe			
	AJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
	AJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
	AMDFAAAB00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			
	AMDFAAE00	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 Alu flue pipe			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170104</b>		<b>104</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
	225003	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 90 black			
	225022	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 90 black			

























Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170114</b>		<b>114</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
	225004	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 100 black			
	225023	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 100 black			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170125</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>899</b>
	224211	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal Ø 125 MV/NV L=1060			
	225005	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 110 black			
	225024	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1500 Ø 110 black			
	277206	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277207	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277208	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with Alu flue pipe			
	277209	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with Alu flue gas pipe			
	277210	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277211	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with SST flue pipe			
	277212	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with SST flue pipe			
	277213	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 SST flue gas pipe			
	277218	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277221	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/80 with PP flue pipe			
	277231	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 Alu flue pipe			
	277232	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
	277233	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/80 PP flue pipe			













Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

## ACCESSORIES

### Accessories for roof terminals




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BDNAAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra	Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe			
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black	Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170144</b>		<b>144</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
225006	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 130 black			
225025	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 130 black			
CZDHAA500	CoxDENS® PP roof terminal	Ø 125			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170151</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>899</b>
224212	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 150 L=1060			
277251	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 150 L=1310			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170164</b>		<b>166</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>899</b>
224217	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 150 L=955			
225007	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 150 black			
225026	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 150 black			
252303	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing	Ø 110/150 with PPs flue pipe			
277253	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 150 L=1195			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170181</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
224213	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 180 L=1060			
XLDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 180 L=1050			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170194</b>		<b>194</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
225008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 180 black			
225027	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 180 black			
277227	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black	Ø 130/200 with Alu flue pipe			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170201</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>899</b>
224214	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV	Ø 200 L=1060			
XMDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal	Ø 200 L=1050			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170214</b>		<b>214</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
225009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1200 Ø 200 black			
225028	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap	L1500 Ø 200 black			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170251</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	224215	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 250 L=1060			
	XNDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 250 L=1050			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170261</b>		<b>261</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	237008	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 250			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170301</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	224216	CoxTrek® ventilation roof terminal MV Ø 300 L=1060			
	XPDFAA400	CoxDry® Heat Recovery roof terminal Ø 300 L=1050			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>170311</b>		<b>311</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>899</b>
	237009	Aluminium roof terminal excl. finishing cap L1200 Ø 300			

#### 4.1.12. ECONEXT® clamp bracket for wires

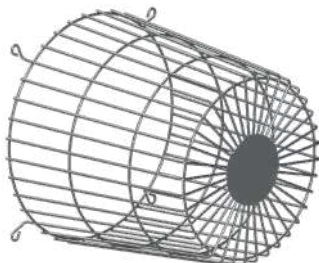
This bracket is needed with an upper roof extension pipe of 1000 mm.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>277220</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>899</b>
	ABDXAAB00	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black Ø 60/100 L1000 with Alu flue pipe			
	ABDXAAE00	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra Ø 60/100 L1000 with Alu flue pipe			
	ADDXAAB01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black Ø 60/100 L1000 with PP flue pipe			
	ADDXAAE01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra Ø 60/100 L1000 with PP flue pipe			
	AJDXAAB01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black plastic Ø60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe			
	AJDXAAE01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra plastic Ø60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe			
	BBDXAAB00	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black Ø 80/125 L1000 with Alu flue pipe			
	BBDXAAE00	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra Ø 80/125 L1000 with Alu flue pipe			
	BDDXAAB01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black Ø 80/125 L1000 with PP flue pipe			
	BDDXAAE01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra Ø 80/125 L1000 with PP flue pipe			
	BJDWAAB01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black plastic Ø 80/125 L500 PP flue pipe			
	BJDXAAB01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension black plastic Ø80/125 L1000 PP flue pipe			
	BJDXAAE01	ECONEXT® upper roof extension terra plastic Ø80/125 L1000 PP flue pipe			



## 4.2. Accessories for wall terminals

### 4.2.1. Stainless steel terminal guard



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBBRAA000</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>869</b>
	ADPAAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 with PP flue gas pipe			
	ADPBAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe			
	AJCWAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit Ø 60/100 L500 with PP flue pipe			
	AJPAAA601	ECONEXT® plastic wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe			
	AJPJAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal kit 2.0 telescop. Ø60/100 L460-620 PP flue pipe			
	AJPKAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit 2.0 Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe			

### 4.2.2. ECONEXT® PMK for ECONEXT® condensing wall terminals

The ECONEXT® wall terminals all have the great advantage that they have an easy connection to a Plume Management Kit as a standard.

If a straight exhaust causes nuisance, there is now the option of exchanging the straight nozzle for a deflector in order to divert the flue gases in the desired direction, easily and safely. If this does not give the desired result, the nozzle can be replaced by a bend for connecting a Plume Management Kit with which the outlet of flue gases can be guided to a higher level.




This modular ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 offers you a 3-in-1 solution, a fast solution for every situation.

#### ECONEXT® PMK Start kit 2.0






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AKPFAA500</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>869</b>
	0208AA700	ECONEXT® PMK plume deflector Ø 60					
	ADPAAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 with PP flue gas pipe					
	ADPBAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe					
	AJPAAA601	ECONEXT® plastic wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe					
	AJPJAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal kit 2.0 telescop. Ø60/100 L460-620 PP flue pipe					
	AJPKAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit 2.0 Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe					
	AKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 60					
	AKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 60					
	AKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 60					
	AKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 60					
	AKHHAA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 60					

## ECONEXT® PMK plume deflector

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>0208AA700</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>869</b>
ADPAAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 with PP flue gas pipe				
ADPBAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal 2.0 condensing kit Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe				
AJPAAA601	ECONEXT® plastic wall terminal 2.0 condensing Ø 60/100 PP flue pipe				
AJPJAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal kit 2.0 telescop. Ø60/100 L460-620 PP flue pipe				
AJPKAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit 2.0 Ø 60/100 L1000 PP flue pipe				









## ECONEXT® PMK Start kit

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BKHGAA501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>869</b>
277161	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with PP flue gas pipe						
277163	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with alu flue gas pipe						
BDCLAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/125 with PP flue gas pipe						
BKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 80						
BKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 80						
BKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 80						
BKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 80						
BKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 80						






## ECONEXT® PMK pipe




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AKACAB501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>841</b>
AKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 60						
AKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 60						
AKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 60						
AKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start kit Ø 60						
AKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 60						

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>AKABAB501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>841</b>
AKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 60						
AKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 60						
AKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 60						
AKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start kit Ø 60						
AKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 60						






Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BKACAB501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>841</b>
	BKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 80					
	BKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 80					
	BKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 80					
	BKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start Kit Ø 80					
	BKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 80					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL	Length (mm)			
<b>BKABAB501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>841</b>
	BKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 80					
	BKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 80					
	BKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 80					
	BKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start Kit Ø 80					
	BKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 80					

### ECONEXT® PMK bend 45°









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>AKAJAB501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>841</b>
	AKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 60				
	AKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 60				
	AKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 60				
	AKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start kit Ø 60				
	AKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 60				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>BKAJAB501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>841</b>
	BKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 80				
	BKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 80				
	BKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 80				
	BKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start Kit Ø 80				
	BKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 80				




### ECONEXT® PMK bend 87°






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>AKAHAB501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>841</b>
	AKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 60				
	AKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 60				
	AKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 60				
	AKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start kit Ø 60				
	AKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 60				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>BKAHAB501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>841</b>
	BKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 80				
	BKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 80				
	BKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 80				
	BKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start Kit Ø 80				
	BKHHA000	Plastic bracket for PMK Ø 80				

### Plastic bracket for ECONEXT® PMK




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AKHHA000</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>859</b>
	AKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 60			
	AKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 60			
	AKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 60			
	AKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start kit Ø 60			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BKHHA000</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>859</b>
	BKABAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L1000 Ø 80			
	BKACAB501	ECONEXT® PMK pipe L500 Ø 80			
	BKAHAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 87° Ø 80			
	BKAJAB501	ECONEXT® PMK bend 45° Ø 80			
	BKHGAA501	ECONEXT® PMK Start Kit Ø 80			






## 4.2.3. Horizontal roof terminal tiles

### Horizontal roof terminal tile 30°-45°

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Roof pitch			
<b>BBKJAA500</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>30 - 45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>033</b>
	277161	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with PP flue gas pipe				
	277163	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with alu flue gas pipe				
	BDCLAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/125 with PP flue gas pipe				



### Horizontal roof terminal tile 40°-55°

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	Roof pitch			
<b>BBKKA500</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>40 - 55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>033</b>
	277161	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with PP flue gas pipe				
	277163	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with alu flue gas pipe				
	BDCLAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/125 with PP flue gas pipe				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### 4.3. Accessories for installation materials/flue systems

#### 4.3.1. Adapters

##### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BDBBAA601</b>		<b>80/80 - 80/125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>884</b>
BDCLAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/125 with PP flue gas pipe				
BDDFAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDDFAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDNAAAB01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BDNAAE01	ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with PP flue pipe				
BJDFAAB01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				
BJDFAAE01	ECONEXT® plastic roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 PP flue pipe				

##### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ADLYAA601</b>		<b>80/80 - 60/100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>884</b>
ADCLAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 60/100 with PP flue gas pipe				
AJCWAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit Ø 60/100 L500 with PP flue pipe				
AJCXAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing kit Ø 60/100 L1000 with PP flue pipe				
AJCYAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal kit telescopic Ø 60/100 L300-460 PP flue pipe				
AJCZAA601	ECONEXT® wall terminal kit telescopic Ø 60/100 L460-620 PP flue pipe				

##### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CWBDAAG00</b>		<b>100/100 - 100/150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>884</b>
CTBKAA600	CoxStant® wall terminal condensing Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe				
CTBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with PP flue pipe				

##### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CKFJAA600</b>		<b>110/110 - 110/150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>884</b>
CDBKAA600	CoxStant® wall terminal condensing Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
CDBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				
CDBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 110/150 with PP flue pipe				

## CoxDENS® PP/Alu concentric - twin-pipe




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AKAYAA601</b>		<b>60/100 - 60/60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>881</b>
AKAAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950			
AKABAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
AKABAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
AKACAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
AKACAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
AKADAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
AKADAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
AKAHAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
AKAHAB600		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
AKAJAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
AKAJAB600		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
AKAKAA600		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			
AKAKAB601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			
AKALAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 60			
AKAMAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 60			
AKANAA600		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 60			
AKARAA601		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 60			
AKCNA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 60			
AKCRAA000		CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 60 with support			
AKDAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60			
AKDBAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			
AKFDA001		CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 60			
BKAKAB600		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			
BKASAA600		CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 60 - 80 centric			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BDBAAA601</b>		<b>80/125 - 80/80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>881</b>
BKAAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1950			
BKABAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
BKABAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
BKACAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
BKACAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
BKADAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
BKADAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
BKAHAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
BKAHAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
BKAJAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
BKAJAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
BKAKAA601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			
BKAKAB601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			
BKALAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 80			




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAB601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain	Ø 80			
BKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point	Ø 80			
BKASAA601	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 60 - 80 centric			
BKBFAA501	Wall terminal PP combustion air inlet	Ø 80 with 2 wall plates			
BKBGAA501	Wall terminal condensing PP flue gas outlet	Ø 80 with 2 wall plates			
BKCNA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend	87° Ø 80			
BKCRAA001	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend	87° Ø 80 with support			
BKDA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	30° Ø 80			
BKDBA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	15° Ø 80			
BKFDAA001	CoxDENS® PP starter kit	Ø 80			
BKMTAB601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAC601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAS601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
CKATAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 80 - 110 eccentric			
CKHEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 80 - 110 centric			

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BKFCAA601</b>		<b>60/100 - 80/80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>881</b>
BKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1950			
BKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1000			
BKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1000			
BKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L500			
BKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L500			
BKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L250			
BKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L250			
BKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	87° Ø 80			
BKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	87° Ø 80			
BKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	45° Ø 80			
BKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	45° Ø 80			
BKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 80			
BKAKAB601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 80			
BKALAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAB601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain	Ø 80			
BKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point	Ø 80			
BKASAA601	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 60 - 80 centric			
BKBFAA501	Wall terminal PP combustion air inlet	Ø 80 with 2 wall plates			
BKBGAA501	Wall terminal condensing PP flue gas outlet	Ø 80 with 2 wall plates			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BKCNA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 80				
BKCRA001	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 80 with support				
BKDA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 80				
BKDBA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 80				
BKFDA001	CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 80				
BKMTAB601	CoxDENS® PP bracket Ø 80				
BKMTAC601	CoxDENS® PP bracket Ø 80				
BKMTAS601	CoxDENS® PP bracket Ø 80				
CKATAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 110 eccentric				
CKHEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 110 centric				

### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CWBCAA600</b>		<b>100/150 - 100/100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>881</b>
CLAAA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1950				
CLABA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1000				
CLABAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1000				
CLACA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L500				
CLACAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L500				
CLADA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L250				
CLADAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L250				
CLAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100				
CLAHAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100				
CLAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 100				
CLAJAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 100				
CLAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 100				
CLALAA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 100				
CLAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 100				
CLAMAB600	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 100				
CLANAA600	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 100				
CLARAA600	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 100				
CLCNA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 100				
CLCRA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 100 with support				
CLDAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 100				
CLDAAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 100				
CLDBA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 100				
CLFDA000	CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 100				
CLHKA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100 with measuring point				
CLHKAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100 with measuring point				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.



### CoxDENS® PP/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CKFFAA600</b>		<b>110/150 - 110/110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>881</b>
CKAAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1950			
CKABAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1000			
CKABAB700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1000			
CKACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500			
CKACAB700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500			
CKAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110			
CKAHAB700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110			
CKAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110			
CKAJAB700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110			
CKAKAA700		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110			
CKAKAB700		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110			
CKAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 110			
CKANAA700		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 110			
CKARAA700		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 110			
CKCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 110			
CKCRAA000		CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 110 with support			
CKDAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 110			
CKDBAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 110			
CKFDAA000		CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 110			
CKFEAA700		CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 100 - 110 centric			
CKHEAA700		CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 110 centric			






### CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABAZAA600</b>		<b>60/60 - 60/100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>883</b>
277204		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
277205		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ABDFAAB00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			
ABDFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 60/100 with Alu flue pipe			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBBAA600</b>		<b>80/80 - 80/125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>883</b>
277206		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
277207		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BBBKAA600		ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/125 with alu flue pipe			
BBDFaab00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing black Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			
BBDFAAE00		ECONEXT® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 80/125 with Alu flue pipe			

## CoxCentric® Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>277141</b>		<b>80/80 - 80/125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>899</b>
	277161	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with PP flue gas pipe			
	277163	ECONEXT® wall terminal condensing Ø 80/80 with alu flue gas pipe			






## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter twin-pipe - concentric




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>277240</b>		<b>100/100 - 100/150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>883</b>
	CBBKAA600	CoxStant® wall terminal condensing Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CABDAA600</b>		<b>100/100 - 100/150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>883</b>
	CBBKAA600	CoxStant® wall terminal condensing Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
	CBBXAA300	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing terra Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			
	CBBXAA500	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 100/150 with Alu flue pipe			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>277241</b>		<b>130/130 - 130/200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>883</b>
	277227	CoxStant® roof terminal condensing black Ø 130/200 with Alu flue pipe			

## CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adapter concentric - twin-pipe




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AAAYAA600</b>		<b>60/100 - 60/60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>880</b>
	AKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950			
	AKAAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950			
	AKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
	AKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
	AKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
	AKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
	AKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
	AKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
	AKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
	AKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
	AKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			












Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

## ACCESSORIES




Accessories for installation materials/flue systems

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
AKAKAB601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			
AKALAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 60			
AKAMAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 60			
AKANAA601		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 60			
AKARAA601		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 60			
AKCNAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 60			
AKCRAA001		CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 60 with support			
AKDAAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60			
AKDAAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60			
AKDBAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			
AKDBAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			
AKFDAA001		CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 60			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BAFCAA600</b>		<b>60/100 - 80/80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>880</b>
BKAAAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1950			
BKAAAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1950			
BKABAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
BKABAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
BKACAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
BKACAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
BKADAA601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
BKADAB601		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
BKAHAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
BKAHAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
BKAJAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
BKAJAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
BKAKAA601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			
BKAKAB601		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			
BKALAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 80			
BKAMAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 80			
BKAMAB601		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 80			
BKANAA601		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 80			
BKARAA601		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 80			
BKCNAA601		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 80			
BKCRAA001		CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 80 with support			
BKDAAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 80			
BKDAAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 80			
BKDBAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 80			
BKDBAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 80			
BKFDAA001		CoxDENS® PP starter kit Ø 80			
BKJHAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° short Ø 80			
BKJJAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° short Ø 80			
BKMTAB601		CoxDENS® PP bracket Ø 80			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BKMTAC601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAS601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BABAAA600</b>	<b>80/125 - 80/80</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>881</b>
BKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1950			
BKAAAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1950			
BKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1000			
BKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L1000			
BKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L500			
BKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L500			
BKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L250			
BKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 80 L250			
BKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	87° Ø 80			
BKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	87° Ø 80			
BKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	45° Ø 80			
BKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	45° Ø 80			
BKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 80			
BKAKAB601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 80			
BKALAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAB601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain	Ø 80			
BKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point	Ø 80			
BKCNA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend	87° Ø 80			
BKCRA001	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend	87° Ø 80 with support			
BKDA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	30° Ø 80			
BKDAAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	30° Ø 80			
BKDBAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend	15° Ø 80			
BKDBAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	15° Ø 80			
BKFDA001	CoxDENS® PP starter kit	Ø 80			
BKJHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	87° short Ø 80			
BKJJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend	45° short Ø 80			
BKMTAB601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAC601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAS601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			




#### 4.3.2. Wall plates

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABBNA600</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>869</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu	Ø 60/100			
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu	Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7			
	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic	Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3			



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBNAA600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>869</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBBNAA600</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>869</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CNBNA600</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>869</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				

### 4.3.3. Chimney wall plates

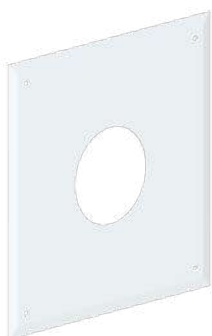
#### CoxDENS® PP/metal fire resistant wall plate with fire seal




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>ADMFAA600</b>		<b>60/100</b>	<b>9016</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>876</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100					
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7					


Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm	RAL			
<b>BDMFAA600</b>		<b>80/125</b>	<b>9016</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>876</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125					
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7					

#### Chimney wall plate B2 single wall









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AADDAA600</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 60				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BADDAA600</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 80				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CADDA600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 100					




### Chimney wall plate B3 concentric




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABDEAA600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>874</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxDENS® PP/Plastic Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBDEAA600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>874</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125					
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBDEAA600</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>874</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/150					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150					
CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150					




### Chimney wall plate C9\_x concentric

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABDDAA600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>874</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxDENS® PP/Plastic Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3					

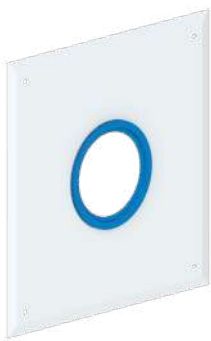
Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBDDAA600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125					
CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125					
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7					
CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125					



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBDDAA600</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>874</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150				

### Chimney wall plate B2 single wall with sealing ring



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AKDDAA600</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 60				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BKDDAA600</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 80				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CKDDAA600</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 110				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CZDDAA600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 125				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>DKDDAA600</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 160				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>EKDDAA600</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>872</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 200				






#### 4.3.4. Brackets




##### CoxDENS® PP brackets for concentric flue systems




NEW - This new CoxDENS® PP bracket combines a quick, easy and secure mounting of concentric flue gas systems. These brackets are available for systems in diameters Ø 60/100, 80/125 and for both 100/150 and 110/160 mm. They are made of unbreakable UV-resistant PP and have a double closure for secure mounting. An innovative and patented threaded anchoring system and axial mounting option make them extra special. This is another innovation from our R&D Centre.

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABMTAS600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 60/100				









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>ABMTAB600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 60/100				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBMTAS600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBMTAB600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125				




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBMTAS600</b>		<b>150 - 160</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBMTAB600</b>		<b>150 - 160</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>859</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/150				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150				
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150				




### CoxDENS® Alu fixation brackets with rubber inlay for PP (without mounting screw)






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AKBMAA000</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>859</b>
AKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950				
AKAAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950				
AKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000				
AKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000				
AKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500				
AKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500				
AKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250				
AKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250				
AKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60				
AKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60				
AKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60				
AKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60				
AKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60				
AKAKAB601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60				
AKALAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 60				
AKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 60				
AKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 60				
AKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 60				
AKCNAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 60				
AKDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60				
AKDAAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
AKDBAA601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			
AKDBAB601		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CLBMAA000</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>859</b>
CLAAAA600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1950			
CLABAA600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1000			
CLABAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L1000			
CLACAA600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L500			
CLACAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L500			
CLADAA600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L250			
CLADAB600		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 100 L250			
CLAHAA600		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100			
CLAHAB600		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100			
CLAJAA600		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 100			
CLAKAA600		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 100			
CLAKAB600		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 100			
CLDAAA600		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 100			
CLDBAA600		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 100			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CKBMAA000</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>859</b>
CKAAAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1950			
CKABAB700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1000			
CKACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500			
CKACAB700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500			
CKAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110			
KAHAB700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110			
CKAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110			
CKAJAB700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110			
CKAKAA700		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110			
CKAKAB700		CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110			
CKAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 110			
CKANAA700		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 110			
CKARAA700		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 110			
CKCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 110			
CKDAAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 110			
CKDBAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 110			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CZBMAA000</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>859</b>
CZABAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 125 L1000			
CZACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 125 L500			
CZAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 125			




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES

Accessories for installation materials/flue systems

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
CZAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 125			
CZAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 125			
CZANAA700		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 125			
CZARAA700		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 125			
CZCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 125			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>DKBMAA000</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>859</b>
DKABAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 160 L1000			
DKACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 160 L500			
DKAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 160			
DKAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 160			
DKAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 160			
DKANAA700		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 160			
DKARAA700		CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 160			
DKCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 160			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>EKBMAA000</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>859</b>
EKABAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 200 L1000			
EKACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 200 L500			
EKAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 200			
EKAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 200			
EKAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 200			
EKANAA700		CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 200			
EKCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 200			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>FKBMAA000</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>859</b>
FKABAA700					
FKACAA700		CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 250 L500			
FKAHAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 250			
FKAJAA700		CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 250			
FKAMAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 250			
FKCNAA700		CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 250			

## Aluminium fixation brackets

with mounting screw and M8 rawlplug




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AABMAA000</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>859</b>
	AAABAA000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L1000 unpainted			
	AAABAB000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L1000 unpainted			
	AAACAA000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L500 unpainted			
	AAACAB000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L500 unpainted			
	AAADAA000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L250 unpainted			
	AAADAB000	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 60 L250 unpainted			
	AAAHAA000	CoxFix® Alu bend 87° Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAAHAB000	CoxFix® Alu bend 87° Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAAJAA000	CoxFix® Alu bend 45° Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAAJAB000	CoxFix® Alu bend 45° Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAAKAA000	CoxFix® Alu adjustable pipe Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAALAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAAMAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection piece Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAANAA000	CoxFix® Alu condensation drain Ø 60 unpainted			
	AAARAA000	CoxFix® Alu measuring point Ø 60 unpainted			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BABMAA000</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>859</b>
	260080	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L250 unpainted			
	260081	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L500 unpainted			
	260082	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L1000 unpainted			
	260083	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L1500 unpainted			
	260084	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2000 unpainted			
	260085	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2500 unpainted			
	260086	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L3000 unpainted			
	260087	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2750 unpainted			
	270080	CoxFix® Alu bend 87° Ø 80 unpainted			
	271080	CoxFix® Alu bend 45° Ø 80 unpainted			
	275081	CoxFix® Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80 unpainted			
	BAALAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece Ø 80 unpainted			
	BAAMAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection piece Ø 80 unpainted			
	BAANAA000	CoxFix® Alu condensation drain Ø 80 unpainted			
	BAARAA000	CoxFix® Alu measuring point Ø 80 unpainted			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CABMAA000</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>859</b>
	260100	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L250 unpainted			
	260101	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L500 unpainted			
	260102	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L1000 unpainted			
	260103	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L1500 unpainted			






Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
260104	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 100 L2000 unpainted			
260106	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 100 L3000 unpainted			
260107	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 100 L2750 unpainted			
270100	CoxFix® Alu bend	87° Ø 100 unpainted			
271100	CoxFix® Alu bend	45° Ø 100 unpainted			
275101	CoxFix® Alu adjustable pipe	Ø 100 unpainted			
CAALAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece	Ø 100 unpainted			
CAAMAA000	CoxFix® Alu inspection piece	Ø 100 unpainted			
CAANAA000	CoxFix® Alu condensation drain	Ø 100 unpainted			
CAARAA000	CoxFix® Alu measuring point	Ø 100 unpainted			




### Aluminium fixation brackets white




with mounting screw and M8 rawplug



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AABMAA600</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>859</b>
AAABAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L1000 white			
AAABAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L1000 white			
AAACAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L500 white			
AAACAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L500 white			
AAADAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L250 white			
AAADAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 60 L250 white			
AAHAA600	CoxFix® Alu bend	87° Ø 60 white			
AAHAB600	CoxFix® Alu bend	87° Ø 60 white			
AAJAA600	CoxFix® Alu bend	45° Ø 60 white			
AAJAB600	CoxFix® Alu bend	45° Ø 60 white			
AAALAA600	CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece	Ø 60 white			
AAANAA600	CoxFix® Alu condensation drain	Ø 60 white			
AAARAA600	CoxFix® Alu measuring point	Ø 60 white			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BABMAA600</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>859</b>
BAAAAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L1950 white			
BAABAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L1000 white			
BAABAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L1000 white			
BAACAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L500 white			
BAACAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L500 white			
BAADAA600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L250 white			
BAADAB600	CoxFix® Alu pipe	Ø 80 L250 white			
BAAHAA600	CoxFix® Alu bend	87° Ø 80 white			
BAAHAB600	CoxFix® Alu bend	87° Ø 80 white			
BAAJAA600	CoxFix® Alu bend	45° Ø 80 white			
BAAJAB600	CoxFix® Alu bend	45° Ø 80 white			
BAKAA600	CoxFix® Alu adjustable pipe	Ø 80 white			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BAALAA600	CoxFix® Alu inspection T-piece	Ø 80			
BAANAA600	CoxFix® Alu condensation drain	Ø 80			
BAARAA600	CoxFix® Alu measuring point	Ø 80			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CABMAA600</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>859</b>
ADAAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
ADABAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
ADACAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
ADADAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
ADAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87°	Ø 60/100			
ADAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45°	Ø 60/100			
ADAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe	Ø 60/100			
ADALAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece	Ø 60/100			
ADAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece	Ø 60/100			
ADANAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain	Ø 60/100			
ADARAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point	Ø 60/100			
ADDAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30°	Ø 60/100			
ADDBAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15°	Ø 60/100			
AEDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
AEABAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
AEACAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
AEADAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe	Ø 60/100			
AEAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87°	Ø 60/100			
AEAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45°	Ø 60/100			
AEAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe	Ø 60/100			
AEALAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece	Ø 60/100			
AEAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece	Ø 60/100			
AEANAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain	Ø 60/100			
AEARAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point	Ø 60/100			
AECJAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe	Ø 60/100			
AECNAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87°	Ø 60/100			
AEDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30°	Ø 60/100			
AEDBAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15°	Ø 60/100			
AJABAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic pipe	Ø 60/100			
AJACAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic pipe	Ø 60/100			
AJADAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic pipe	Ø 60/100			
AJAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87°	Ø 60/100			
AJAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87°	Ø 60/100			
AJAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece	Ø 60/100			
AJARAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic measuring point	Ø 60/100			
AJFAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° short + 2 meas.points	Ø 60/100			
AJFAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° short + 2 meas.points	Ø 60/100			




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.






## ACCESSORIES




Accessories for installation materials/flue systems

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
AJFAAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° Ø 60/100 CONNEXT® X3 and 2 mp (short)				
AJFBAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3 (short)				
AJFBAB601	CoxDENS® PP/Plastic bend 87° Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X3 (short)				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BBBMAA600</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>859</b>
BCAAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1950 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCABAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1000 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCACAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L500 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCADAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L250 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCAHAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 87° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCAJAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCAJAB600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45° (set) Ø 80/125 CONNEXT® X7				
BCAKAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80/125				
BCALAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCAMAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection piece Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCANAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu condensation drain Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BCARAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu measuring point Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1950				
BDABAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1000				
BDACAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L500				
BDADAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L250				
BDAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 80/125				
BDAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP/alu bend 45° Ø 80/125				
BDAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80/125				
BDALAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 80/125				
BDAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 80/125				
BDANAA601	CoxDENS® PP/alu condensation drain Ø 80/125				
BDARAA601	CoxDENS® PP/alu measuring point Ø 80/125				
BDAWAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125				
BDDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/alu bend 30° Ø 80/125				
BDDBAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15° Ø 80/125				
BEAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1950 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEABAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1000 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEACAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L500 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEADAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L250 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80/125				
BEALAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEANAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEARAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEAWAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 60/100 - 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BECJAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80/125 with clamps				
BECNAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87° Ø 80/125 CONNEXT® X7				
BEDAAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BEDBAA601	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15° Ø 80/125 with CONNEXT® X7				
BFABAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pipe Ø 80/125 L1000				
BFACAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pijp Ø 80/125 L500				
BFADAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pijp Ø 80/125 L250				
BFAHAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 87° Ø 80/125				
BFAJAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 45° Ø 80/125				
BFAKAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 80/125				
BFAPAA600	CoxCentric® SST/Alu condensation drain with measuring point Ø 80/125				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CBBMAA600</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>859</b>
CBABAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L1000				
CBACAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L500				
CBADAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L250				
CBAHAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 87° Ø 100/150				
CBAJAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45° Ø 100/150				
CBAJAB600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu bend 45° (set) Ø 100/150				
CBAKAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 100/150				
CBALAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 100/150				
CBAMAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu inspection piece Ø 100/150				
CBANAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu condensation drain Ø 100/150				
CBARAA600	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu measuring point Ø 100/150				
CDAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/150 L1950				
CDABAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/150 L1000				
CDACAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/150 L500				
CDADAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/150 L250				
CDAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 110/150				
CDAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° Ø 110/150				
CDAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 110/150				
CDALAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 110/150				
CDAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 110/150				
CDANAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain Ø 110/150				
CDARAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point Ø 110/150				
CDAXAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu expansion Ø 80/125 - 110/150				
CFABAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pijp Ø 100/150 L1000				
CFACAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pijp Ø 100/150 L500				
CFADAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu pijp Ø 100/150 L250				
CFAHAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 87° Ø 100/150				
CFAJAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu bend 45° Ø 100/150				
CFAKAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 100/150				
CFAPAA600	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu condens.drain+measuring point Ø100/150				

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES

Accessories for installation materials/flue systems




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
CTAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L1950 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTABAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L1000 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTACAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L500 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTADAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L250 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 100/150 with clamps				
CTALAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTANAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTARAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTCNAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87° Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTDAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30° Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CTDBAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15° Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7				
CWAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L1950				
CWABAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L1000				
CWACAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L500				
CWADAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 100/150 L250				
CWAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 100/150				
CWAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° Ø 100/150				
CWAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 100/150				
CWALAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T-piece Ø 100/150				
CWAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 100/150				
CWANAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain Ø 100/150				
CWARAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point Ø 100/150				
CWCNAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection bend 87° Ø 100/150				
CWDAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 30° Ø 100/150				
CWDBAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 15° Ø 100/150				
CWHKAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø100/150 with measuring point				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CNBMAA600</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>859</b>
CNAAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/160 L1950 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNABAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/160 L1000 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNACAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/160 L500 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNADAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu pipe Ø 110/160 L250 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 87° Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu bend 45° Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNALAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection T- piece Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu inspection piece Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNANAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu condensation drain Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNARAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu measuring point Ø 110/160 with CONNEXT® X7				
CNCJAA600	CoxDENS® PP/Alu adjustable pipe Ø 110/160 with clamps				




## Fixation brackets

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>279003</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4800</b>	<b>859</b>
	260080	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L250 unpainted			
	260081	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L500 unpainted			
	260082	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L1000 unpainted			
	260083	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L1500 unpainted			
	260084	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2000 unpainted			
	260085	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2500 unpainted			
	260086	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L3000 unpainted			
	260087	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 80 L2750 unpainted			
	279001	Stud screw M8			
	280080	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L1000 Ø 80			
	281080	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L500 Ø 80			
	282080	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L250 Ø 80			









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>279004</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4800</b>	<b>859</b>
	279001	Stud screw M8			
	280090	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L1000 Ø 90			
	281090	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L500 Ø 90			
	282090	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L250 Ø 90			




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>279005</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4800</b>	<b>859</b>
	260100	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L250 unpainted			
	260101	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L500 unpainted			
	260102	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L1000 unpainted			
	260103	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L1500 unpainted			
	260104	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L2000 unpainted			
	260106	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L3000 unpainted			
	260107	CoxFix® Alu pipe Ø 100 L2750 unpainted			
	279001	Stud screw M8			
	280100	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L1000 Ø 100			
	281100	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L500 Ø 100			
	282100	NEN 7203 Aluminium lock seam flue gas pipe L250 Ø 100			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>224229</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>859</b>
	224220	CoxCuisine® Aluminium pipe L1000 Ø 125 RAL 9010			
	224221	CoxCuisine® Aluminium outlet pipe L500 Ø 125 RAL 9010			
	224222	CoxCuisine® Aluminium outlet pipe L250 Ø 125 RAL 9010			
	224223	CoxCuisine® Aluminium adjustable pipe Ø 125 RAL 9010			
	224224	CoxCuisine® Aluminium bend 87° Ø 125 RAL 9010			

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
224225					
224226					
224227					
224228					
279001					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>256200</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>859</b>
253201					
279001					
280200					
281200					
282200					

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>256250</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>859</b>
130250					
253251					
254251					
255251					
279001					

### 4.3.5. Stud screw M8






Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>279001</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15000</b>	<b>859</b>
224229					
252243					
252244					
252245					
256110					
256125					
256130					
256150					
256180					
256200					
256250					
256300					
279002					
279003					
279004					
279005					




## 4.3.6. Bracing brackets

## CoxDENS® PP bracing brackets

CoxDENS® PP bracing brackets black (2 pieces)

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>AACSAA501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>859</b>
	AKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950			
	AKAAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1950			
	AKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
	AKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L1000			
	AKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
	AKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L500			
	AKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
	AKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 60 L250			
	AKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
	AKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 60			
	AKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			
	AKAKAB601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 60			
	AKALAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece Ø 60			
	AKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 60			
	AKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 60			
	AKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 60			
	AKCNAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 60			
	AKDAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60			
	AKDAAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 60			
	AKDBAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			
	AKDBAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 60			









Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>BACSAA501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>859</b>
	BKAAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1950			
	BKABAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
	BKABAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L1000			
	BKACAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
	BKACAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L500			
	BKADAA601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
	BKADAB601	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 80 L250			
	BKAHAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
	BKAHAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 80			
	BKAJAA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
	BKAJAB601	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 80			
	BKAKAA601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 80			




Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.




## ACCESSORIES




Accessories for installation materials/flue systems




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
BKAKAB601	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 80			
BKALAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKAMAB601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 80			
BKANAA601	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain	Ø 80			
BKARAA601	CoxDENS® PP measuring point	Ø 80			
BKASAA601	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 60 - 80 centric			
BKCNA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87°	Ø 80			
BKCRAA001	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87°	Ø 80 with support			
BKDA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 30°	Ø 80			
BKDBA601	CoxDENS® PP bend 15°	Ø 80			
BKENA601	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 60 - 80 eccentric			
BKFDAA001	CoxDENS® PP starter kit	Ø 80			
BKMTAB601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAC601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
BKMTAS601	CoxDENS® PP bracket	Ø 80			
CKATAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 80 - 110 eccentric			
CKHEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 80 - 110 centric			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CACSAA500</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>859</b>
CLAAA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L1950			
CLABAA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L1000			
CLABAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L1000			
CLACAA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L500			
CLACAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L500			
CLADAA600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L250			
CLADAB600	CoxDENS® PP pipe	Ø 100 L250			
CLAHAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87°	Ø 100			
CLAHAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87°	Ø 100			
CLAJAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 45°	Ø 100			
CLAJAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 45°	Ø 100			
CLAKAA600	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe	Ø 100			
CLALAA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection T-piece	Ø 100			
CLAMAA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 100			
CLAMAB600	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece	Ø 100			
CLANAA600	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain	Ø 100			
CLARAA600	CoxDENS® PP measuring point	Ø 100			
CLATAA600	CoxDENS® PP expansion	Ø 80 - 100 centric			
CLCNA600	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87°	Ø 100			
CLCRAA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87°	Ø 100 with support			
CLDAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 30°	Ø 100			
CLDAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 30°	Ø 100			
CLDBA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 15°	Ø 100			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
CLFDAA000	CoxDENS® PP starter kit	Ø 100			
CLHKAA600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100 with measuring point				
CLHKAB600	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 100 with measuring point				




Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CKEJAA501</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>859</b>
CKAAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1950				
CKABAB700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L1000				
CKACAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500				
CKACAB700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 110 L500				
CKAHAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110				
CKAHAB700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 110				
CKAJAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110				
CKAJAB700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 110				
CKAKAA700	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110				
CKAKAB700	CoxDENS® PP adjustable pipe Ø 110				
CKAMAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 110				
CKANAA700	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 110				
CKARAA700	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 110				
CKCNAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 110				
CKCRAA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 110 with support				
CKDAAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 30° Ø 110				
CKDBAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 15° Ø 110				
CKFEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 100 - 110 centric				
CKFEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 100 - 110 centric				
CKHEAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 80 - 110 centric				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>CZEJAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>859</b>
CZABAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 125 L1000				
CZACAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 125 L500				
CZAHAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 125				
CZAJAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 125				
CZAMAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 125				
CZANAA700	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 125				
CZARAA700	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 125				
CZCNAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 125				
CZCRAA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 125 with support				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
<b>DKEJAA500</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>859</b>
DKABAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 160 L1000				
DKACAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 160 L500				
DKAHAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 160				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.





Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm			
DKAJAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 160				
DKAMAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 160				
DKANAA700	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 160				
DKARAA700	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 160				
DKCNAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 160				
DKCRAA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 160 with support				
DKFHAA700	CoxDENS® PP expansion Ø 150 - 160 centric				

### CoxDENS® Stainless Steel bracing brackets



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>EKEJAK000</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>859</b>
EKABAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 200 L1000			
EKACAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 200 L500			
EKAHAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 200			
EKAJAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 200			
EKAMAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 200			
EKANAA700	CoxDENS® PP condensation drain Ø 200			
EKARAA700	CoxDENS® PP measuring point Ø 200			
EKCNAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 200			
EKCRAA000	CoxDENS® PP chimney bend 87° Ø 200 with support			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>FKEJAK000</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>859</b>
FKABAA700				
FKACAA700	CoxDENS® PP pipe Ø 250 L500			
FKAHAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 87° Ø 250			
FKAJAA700	CoxDENS® PP bend 45° Ø 250			
FKAMAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece Ø 250			
FKCNAA700	CoxDENS® PP inspection bend 87° Ø 250			

### CoxDENS® PP Flex bracing brackets for flexible pipe

#### CoxDENS® PP Flex bracing brackets (5 pieces)



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	lz	pz	%
<b>BREJAA501</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>843</b>
BRECAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 80 L=12,5m			
BREDAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 80 L=25m			
BREEAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 80 L=50m			
BRERAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexibel pipe Ø 80 L=80m			
BRFTAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling flex-flex pipe Ø 80			
BRFXAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece for flexible pipe Ø 80			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	lz	pz	%
BRFYAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit Ø 80			
BRFZAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling chimney bend rigid male - flex Ø 80			
BRGSAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit Ø 80 with ECONEXT® Flex Chimney cover			
BRJDAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex-rigid Ø 80 chimney connection			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	lz	pz	%
<b>AREJAA501</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>843</b>
ARECAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 60 L=12,5m			
AREDA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 60 L=25m			
AREEA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 60 L=50m			
ARERAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 60 L=80m			
ARFTAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling flex-flex pipe Ø 60			
ARFXAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece for flexible pipe Ø 60			
ARFYAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit Ø 60			
ARFZAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling chimney bend rigid male-flex Ø 60			
ARGSAA001	CoxDENS® Starter kit flex Ø 60 with ECONEXT® Flex Chimney cover			
ARJDAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex-rigid Ø 60 chimney connection			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	lz	pz	%
<b>CREJAA501</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>843</b>
CRECAA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 110 L=15m			
CREDA601	CoxDENS® PP flexible pipe Ø 110 L=25m			
CRFTAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling flex-flex pipe Ø 110			
CRFXAA601	CoxDENS® PP inspection piece for flexible pipe Ø 110			
CRFYAA001	CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit Ø 110			
CRFZAA601	CoxDENS® PP coupling chimney bend rigid male-flex Ø 100/110			
CRJEAA000	CoxDENS® PP Flex starter kit rigid-flex Ø 100/110			

Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

## 5. Spare parts

### 5.1. Spare parts for flue products

#### 5.1.1. Sealing rings

##### EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PP flue products



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>AKMBAA501</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 60			
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>BKMBAA501</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 80			
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>CLMBAA700</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP Ø 100			
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150			

##### EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PPs flue products





Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>AKMBAA500</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PPs Ø 60			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>BKMBAA500</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PPs Ø 80			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>CKMBAA500</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PPs Ø 110			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>CZMBAA500</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PPs Ø 125			



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>DKMBAA500</b>	<b>160</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Ø 160				
<b>EKMBAA500</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Ø 200				
<b>FKMBAA700</b>	<b>250</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Ø 250				

### EPDM sealing rings for CoxDENS® PP Flex products

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>ARMBAA501</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PP Flex Ø 60				
<b>BRMBAA501</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PP Flex Ø 80				
<b>CRMBAA501</b>	<b>110</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PP Flex Ø 110				



### Viton sealing rings for CoxDENS® PPs Flex products

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>ARMBAA500</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Flex Ø 60				
<b>BRMBAA500</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Flex Ø 80				
<b>CRMBAA500</b>	<b>110</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxDENS® PPs Flex Ø 110				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### Silicon sealing rings for combustion air inlet (do not use for flue gas outlet)





Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>ABMBAA800</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 60/100			
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100			
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 60/100			
<b>BBMBAA800</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 80/125			
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125			
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 80/125			
<b>CBMBAA800</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxDENS® PP/Alu Ø 100/150			
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7			
	CoxCentric® Stainless steel/Alu Ø 100/150			

### Silicon sealing rings for Aluminium flue gas products



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>AAMBAA300</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 60			
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 60/100 with CONNEXT® X7			
<b>700242</b>		<b>70</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 70			
<b>BAMBAA300</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 80/125			
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 80			
<b>891353</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
	CoxFix® Alu Ø 90			

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>CAMBAA300</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxCentric® Alu/Alu Ø 100/150 with CONNEXT® X7 CoxFix® Alu Ø 100				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>700360</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 110				

### Silicone sealing rings Fix-Safe for Aluminium flue gas exhaust products

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892001</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 150				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892003</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 180				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892004</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 200				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892006</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 250				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892008</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 300				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892010</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 350				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892012</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 400				

Art.nr.	Suitable for:	Ø mm		
<b>892014</b>		<b>450</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>990</b>
CoxFix® Alu Ø 450				



Please visit [www.coxgeelen.com](http://www.coxgeelen.com) for the technical details on our products. Enter the article number at Product search, click on Search, next click on Details and all kinds of information will be available on your screen.

### 5.1.2. Lubricant

This is a Chloride Free lubricant for metal and plastic flue systems. It is a bright, water based paste used for installing flue products. This lubricant supports the assembly of flue products and avoids, if used correctly, the deforming of the sealing ring and thereby protects against leaks.

#### Lubricant tube 30 gram



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	☒
890290	1	990
Can be applied with all Cox Geelen flue gas systems.		

#### Lubricant 5 gram



Art.nr.	Suitable for:	☒
890299	1	990
Can be applied with all Cox Geelen flue gas systems.		

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE METAALUNIE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE METAALUNIE 1 January 2019

General Terms and Conditions issued by Koninklijke Metaalunie (the employers' organisation for small and medium-sized enterprises in the metal industry) referred to as **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE METAALUNIE**, filed with the Registry of the Court of Rotterdam on 1 January 2019. Publication of the Koninklijke Metaalunie, P.O. Box 2600, 3430 GA, Nieuwegein. © Koninklijke Metaalunie

#### Article 1: Scope of application

- 1.1. These Terms and Conditions apply to all offers made by a Metaalunie member, to all agreements that it enters into and to all agreements arising from this, all of which insofar as the Metaalunie member is the supplier or the contractor.
- 1.2. Metaalunie members who apply these Terms and Conditions are referred to as the Contractor. The other party is referred to as the Client.
- 1.3. In the event of conflicts between the agreement entered into by the Client and the Contractor and these Terms and Conditions, the provisions of the agreement will prevail.
- 1.4. These Terms and Conditions may only be applied by Metaalunie members.

#### Article 2: Offers

- 2.1. All offers are without obligation. The Contractor is entitled to revoke its offer up to two working days after it has received the acceptance.
- 2.2. If the Client provides the Contractor with information, the Contractor may assume that it is accurate and complete and will base its offer on this information.
- 2.3. The prices stated in the offer are denominated in euros, excluding VAT and other government levies or taxes. The prices do not include travel, accommodation, packaging, storage and transport costs, nor do they include costs for loading, unloading and cooperating with customs formalities.

#### Article 3: Confidentiality

- 3.1. All information provided to the Client by or on behalf of the Contractor, such as offers, designs, images, drawings and know-how, of whatever nature and in whatever form are confidential, and the Client will not use it for any purpose other than for the implementation of the agreement.
- 3.2. The Client will not disclose or reproduce the information referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.
- 3.3. If the Client infringes one of the obligations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, it will owe an immediately payable penalty of € 25,000 for each infringement. This penalty can be claimed in addition to compensation by virtue of the law.
- 3.4. The Client must return or destroy the information referred to in paragraph 1 of this article immediately on request, within a period set at the discretion of the Contractor. If this provision is infringed, the Client will owe the Contractor an immediately payable penalty of € 1,000 per day. This penalty can be claimed in addition to compensation by virtue of the law.

#### Article 4: Advice and information provided

- 4.1. The Client cannot derive any rights from advice and information provided by the Contractor that is not directly related to the contract.
- 4.2. If the Client provides the Contractor with information, the Contractor may assume that it is accurate and complete when implementing the

agreement.

- 4.3. The Client indemnifies the Contractor against any third-party claims related to the use of advice, drawings, calculations, designs, materials, brands, samples, models and the like provided by or on behalf of the Client. The Client will compensate the Contractor for all damage suffered by the Contractor, including all costs incurred for defence against these claims.

#### Article 5: Delivery time/implementation period

- 5.1. Delivery times or implementation periods specified are indicative.
- 5.2. The delivery time or implementation period only commences once an agreement has been reached on all commercial and technical details, once all the information, including final and approved drawings and the like, is in the possession of the Contractor, the agreed payment (or instalment) has been received, and the other conditions for the contract have been met.
- 5.3. If:
  - a. there are circumstances other than those known to the Contractor at the time it set the delivery period or implementation period, the delivery period or implementation period may be extended by the time the Contractor needs – taking into account its planning – to implement the contract under these circumstances;
  - b. there are contract extras, the delivery period or implementation period may be extended by the time the Contractor needs – taking into account its planning – to have the materials and parts delivered and to carry out the contract extras;
  - c. the Contractor suspends its obligations, the delivery period or implementation period may be extended by the time the Contractor needs – taking into account its planning – to implement the contract after the reason for the suspension no longer applies.

Unless the Client has evidence to the contrary, the duration of the extension of the delivery period or implementation period is presumed to be necessary and to be the result of a situation as referred to above in a to c.

- 5.4. The Client is obliged to pay all costs that the Contractor incurs or damages that the Contractor suffers as a result of a delay in the delivery or implementation period as stated in paragraph 3 of this article.
- 5.5. Under no circumstances does exceeding the agreed delivery or implementation period give the Client the right to compensation or to terminate the agreement. The Client indemnifies the Contractor against any third-party claims due to exceeding the delivery or implementation period.

#### Article 6: Delivery and risk transfer

- 6.1. Delivery takes place when the Contractor, at its business location, makes the good available to the Client and has informed the Client that the good is at its disposal. From that time onwards, the Client

bears the risk of the good in terms of storage, loading, transport and unloading among others.

- 6.2. The Client and the Contractor may agree that the Contractor will be responsible for the transport. In that case too, the Client bears the risk of, inter alia, storage, loading, transport and unloading. The Client can insure itself against these risks.
- 6.3. If a good is exchanged and the Client retains the good to be exchanged pending delivery of the new good, the risk of the good to be exchanged remains with the Client until the time that it hands over the good to the Contractor. If the Client is unable to deliver the good to be exchanged in the condition in which it was when the agreement was concluded, the Contractor may terminate the agreement.

#### Article 7: Price changes

The Contractor may pass on to the Client an increase in cost-determining factors that occurs after entering into the agreement. The Client is obliged to pay the price increase immediately on the Contractor's request.

#### Article 8: Force majeure

- 8.1. If the Contractor fails to fulfil its obligations, this cannot be attributed to the Contractor if this failure is due to force majeure.
- 8.2. Force majeure includes, inter alia, if third parties engaged by the Contractor – such as suppliers, subcontractors and transporters, or other parties that the Client is dependent on – do not meet their obligations at all or on time, or circumstances due to weather conditions, natural disasters, terrorism, cybercrime, disruption of digital infrastructure, fire, power failures, loss, theft or loss of tools, materials or information, roadblocks, strikes or work interruptions and import or trade restrictions.
- 8.3. The Contractor is entitled to suspend fulfilment of its obligations if it is temporarily prevented from fulfilling its obligations to the Client due to force majeure. Once the force majeure circumstances no longer apply, the Contractor will fulfil its obligations as soon as its planning permits.
- 8.4. If it concerns force majeure and fulfilment is or becomes permanently impossible, or the temporary force majeure circumstances have lasted for more than six months, the Contractor is entitled to terminate the agreement with immediate effect either entirely or in part. In those cases, the Client is entitled to terminate the agreement with immediate effect, but only for that part of the obligations that the Contractor has not yet fulfilled.
- 8.5. The parties are not entitled to compensation for the damages suffered or to be suffered as a result of the force majeure, suspension or termination as referred to in this article.

#### Article 9: Scope of the work

- 9.1. The Client must ensure that all licences, exemptions and other decisions that are necessary to carry out the work are obtained in good time. The Client is obliged to send the Contractor a copy



of the aforementioned documents immediately on the Contractor's request.

- 9.2. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the work does not include:
- groundwork, pile driving, cutting, breaking, foundation work, masonry, carpentry, plastering, painting, wallpapering, repair work or other construction work;
  - making connections to gas, water, electricity, internet or other infrastructural facilities;
  - measures to prevent or limit damage to, of theft or loss of goods present at or near the workplace;
  - removing equipment, building materials or waste;
  - vertical and horizontal transport.

## Article 10: Contract extras

- 10.1. Changes in the work will in any event lead to contract extras if:
- it concerns changes in the design, the specifications or the contract documents;
  - the information provided by the Client does not correspond with reality;
  - the estimated quantities deviate by more than 5%.
- 10.2. Contract extras are calculated on the basis of the price-determining factors that apply at the time the extra work is performed. The Client is obliged to pay the price for the contract extras immediately on the Contractor's request.

## Article 11: Implementation of the work

- 11.1. The Client will ensure that the Contractor can carry out its work undisturbed and at the agreed time and that it is given the necessary facilities for the implementation of its work, such as:
- gas, water, electricity and internet;
  - heating;
  - lockable dry storage space;
  - the facilities prescribed under the Dutch Working Conditions Act [Arbowet].
- 11.2. The Client bears the risk and is liable for damage to and theft or loss of goods belonging to the Contractor, Client and third parties, such as tools, material or equipment intended for the work or used for the work, located at or near the place where the work is carried out or at another agreed location.
- 11.3. Notwithstanding the provisions in paragraph 2 of this article, the Client is obliged to take out adequate insurance against the risks referred to in that paragraph. In addition, the Client must take out insurance for the risk of work-related damage with regard to the equipment to be used. The Client must send the Contractor a copy of the relevant insurance(s) and proof of payment of the premium immediately on request. In the event of damages, the Client is obliged to report this immediately to its insurer for further processing and settlement.

## Article 12: Delivery of the work

- 12.1. The work is considered to be delivered in the following cases:
- once the Client has approved the work;
  - if the Client has put the work into operation. If the Client puts part of the work into operation, then that part is considered to have been delivered;
  - if the Contractor has notified the Client in writing that the work has been completed, and the Client fails to inform the Contractor in writing that the work has not been approved within 14 days of the day of the notification;
  - if the Client does not approve the work on the grounds of minor defects or missing parts that

can be repaired or delivered within 30 days and that do not hinder the commissioning of the work.

- 12.2. If the Client does not approve the work, it is obliged to inform the Contractor of this in writing, stating the reasons. The Client must give the Contractor the opportunity to deliver the work at a later date.
- 12.3. The Client indemnifies the Contractor against third-party claims concerning damage to parts of the work not delivered due to the use of parts of the work that have already been delivered.

## Article 13: Liability

- 13.1. In the event of an attributable failure, the Contractor is still obliged to fulfil its contractual obligations, with due observance of Article 14.
- 13.2. The Contractor's obligation to compensate damages – regardless of the grounds – is limited to the damage against which the Contractor is covered under an insurance policy taken out by it or on its behalf. However, the scope of this obligation is never greater than the amount paid out under this insurance in the case in question.
- 13.3. If, for whatever reason, the Contractor does not have the right to invoke paragraph 2 of this article, the obligation to compensate damage is limited to a maximum of 15% of the total contract amount (excluding VAT). If the agreement consists of parts or partial deliveries, this obligation is limited to a maximum of 15% (excluding VAT) of the contract amount for that part or that partial delivery. If it concerns continuing performance contracts, the obligation to compensate damage is limited to a maximum of 15% (excluding VAT) of the contract amount owed over the last twelve months prior to the loss-causing event.
- 13.4. The following do not qualify for compensation:
- consequential damages. Consequential damages include inter alia business interruption losses, loss of production, loss of profit, penalties, transport costs and travel and subsistence expenses;
  - damage to property in the care, custody or control of, but not owned by the insured party. Among other things, this damage includes damage caused by or during the performance of the work to goods that are being worked on or to goods that are located in the vicinity of the place where the work is being carried out;
  - damage as a result of intent or wilful recklessness by the Contractor's auxiliary staff or non-managerial subordinates. The Client can take out insurance for these damages if possible.
- 13.5. The Contractor is not obliged to compensate damage to material supplied by or on behalf of the Client as a result of improper processing.
- 13.6. The Client indemnifies the Contractor against all third-party claims due to product liability as a result of a defect in a product that has been delivered by the Client to a third party and of which the products or materials supplied by the Contractor are a part. The Client is obliged to reimburse all the damages suffered by the Contractor in this respect, including the (full) costs of the defence.

## Article 14: Guarantee and other claims

- 14.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Contractor guarantees the proper execution of the agreed performance for a period of six months after delivery or completion, as detailed in the following paragraphs.
- 14.2. If the parties have agreed to deviating guarantee conditions, the provisions of this article will remain in full force, unless this is in conflict with those deviating guarantee conditions.
- 14.3. If the agreed performance has not been executed properly, the Contractor will decide within a

reasonable period of time whether it will still perform the work properly or credit the Client for a proportionate part of the contract amount.

- 14.4. If the Contractor opts to still execute the performance properly, it will determine the manner and time of execution. The Client must in all cases offer the Contractor the opportunity to do so. If the agreed performance (also) included the processing of material provided by the Client, the Client must supply new material at its own expense and risk.
- 14.5. The Client is responsible for sending parts or materials that are to be repaired or replaced by the Contractor to the Contractor's business location.
- 14.6. The following are for the Client's account:
- all transport or shipping costs;
  - costs for dismantling and assembly;
  - travel and subsistence expenses and travel time.
- 14.7. The Contractor is only obliged to implement the guarantee if the Client has fulfilled all its obligations.
- 14.8. a. The guarantee does not cover defects that are the result of:
- normal wear and tear;
  - improper use;
  - lack of maintenance or maintenance carried out incorrectly;
  - installation, assembly, modification or repairs carried out by the Client or third parties;
  - faulty or unsuitable goods originating from or prescribed by the Client;
  - faulty or unsuitable materials or tools used by the Client.
- b. No guarantee is given for:
- goods delivered that were not new at the time of delivery;
  - inspections and repairs carried out on goods owned by the Client;
  - parts that are subject to a manufacturer's guarantee.
- 14.9. The provisions of paragraphs 3 to 8 of this article apply by analogy to any of the Client's claims based on breach of contract, non-conformity or any other basis whatsoever.

## Article 15: Obligation to complain

- 15.1. The Client no longer has the right to invoke a defective performance if it has not complained to the Contractor in writing within fourteen days after it discovered or should reasonably have discovered the defect.
- 15.2. The Client must have filed complaints about the invoice with the Contractor in writing and within the payment term, subject to forfeiture of all rights. If the payment term is longer than thirty days, the Client must have filed its complaint in writing within thirty days of the invoice date at the latest.

## Article 16: Failure to take possession of goods

- 16.1. The Client is obliged to take actual possession of the goods that are the subject of the agreement at the agreed location at the end of the delivery or implementation period.
- 16.2. The Client must cooperate fully and free of charge to enable the Contractor to deliver the goods.
- 16.3. Goods not taken into possession are stored at the Client's expense and risk.
- 16.4. If the provisions of paragraph 1 or 2 of this article are infringed, the Client will owe the Contractor a penalty for each infringement of € 250 per day up to a maximum of € 25,000, after the Contractor has given notice of default. This penalty can be claimed in addition to compensation by virtue of the law.



**Article 17: Payment**

- 17.1. Payment is made at the Contractor's business address or into an account to be designated by the Contractor.
- 17.2. Unless otherwise agreed, payments must be made within 30 days of the invoice date.
- 17.3. If the Client fails to fulfil its payment obligation, it is obliged to comply with a request from the Contractor for a tender of payment instead of the agreed amount.
- 17.4. The Client's right to offset its claims against the Contractor or to suspend the fulfilment of its obligations is excluded, unless the Contractor has been granted a suspension of payments or is bankrupt or the statutory debt adjustment scheme applies to the Contractor.
- 17.5. Irrespective of whether the Contractor has fully executed the agreed performance, everything that the Client owes or will owe it under the agreement is immediately due and payable if:
  - a. a payment term has been exceeded;
  - b. the Client does not fulfil its obligations under Article 16;
  - c. the Client has filed for bankruptcy or suspension of payments;
  - d. the Client's goods or claims have been attached;
  - e. the Client (a company) is dissolved or wound up;
  - f. the Client (a natural person) files an application to be admitted to the statutory debt adjustment scheme, is placed under a guardianship order or has died.
- 17.6. If payment is delayed, the Client will owe interest on that sum to the Contractor with effect from the day following the day agreed as the final day of payment up to and including the day on which the Client settles the amount in question. If the parties have not agreed on the final day of payment, the interest is due from 30 days after the sum has become due and payable. The interest is 12% per year, but is equal to the statutory interest if this is higher. For the interest calculation, a part of the month is considered to be a full month. At the end of each year, the amount on which the interest is calculated will be increased by the interest due for that year.
- 17.7. The Contractor is entitled to offset its debts to the Client against claims that companies affiliated to the Contractor have against the Client. In addition, the Contractor is entitled to offset its claims to the Client against debts that companies affiliated to the Contractor have against the Client. Furthermore, the Contractor is entitled to offset its debts to the Client against claims against companies affiliated to the Client. 'Affiliated companies' means all companies belonging to the same group, within the meaning of Book 2, Section 24b of the Dutch Civil Code, and a participation within the meaning of Book 2, Section 24c of the Dutch Civil Code.
- 17.8. For late payments, the Client owes the Contractor all extrajudicial costs with a minimum of € 75. These costs are calculated on the basis of the following table, i.e., the principal sum plus interest:
 

on the first	€	3,000	15%
on the excess up to	€	6,000	10%
on the excess up to	€	15,000	8%
on the excess up to	€	60,000	5%
on the excess from	€	60,000 or more	3%

The extrajudicial costs actually incurred are due if they are higher than the calculation given above.
- 17.9. If judgment is rendered in favour of the Contractor in legal proceedings, either entirely or for the most part, the Client will bear all costs incurred in connection with these proceedings.

**Article 18: Securities**

- 18.1. Irrespective of the agreed payment terms, the Client is obliged to provide sufficient security for payment immediately on the Contractor's request and at its discretion. If the Client does not comply with this provision within the set time limit, it will immediately be in default. In that case, the Contractor has the right to terminate the agreement and to recover its damages from the Client.
- 18.2. The Contractor remains the owner of the delivered goods as long as the Client:
  - a. has not fulfilled its obligations under any agreement with the Contractor;
  - b. claims arising from non-fulfilment of the aforementioned agreements, such as damage, penalties, interest and costs, have not been settled.
- 18.3. As long as the delivered goods are subject to retention of title, the Client may not encumber or dispose of these goods other than in the course of its normal business operations. This provision has effect under property law.
- 18.4. After the Contractor has invoked its retention of title, it may take back the delivered goods. The Client will cooperate fully with this.
- 18.5. If the Client has fulfilled its obligations after the Contractor has delivered the goods to it in accordance with the agreement, the retention of title with respect to these goods is revived if the Client does not fulfil its obligations under an agreement entered into subsequently.
- 18.6. The Contractor has a right of pledge and a right of retention on all goods that it has or may receive from the Client on any grounds whatsoever and for all claims that it has or might have against the Client.

**Article 19: Intellectual property rights**

- 19.1. The Contractor is considered to be the maker, designer or inventor of the works, models or inventions created in the context of the agreement. The Contractor therefore has the exclusive right to apply for a patent, trademark or model.
- 19.2. The Contractor will not transfer any intellectual property rights to the Client in the implementation of the agreement.
- 19.3. If the performance to be delivered by the Contractor (also) includes providing computer software, the source code will not be handed over to the Client. The Client will only acquire a non-exclusive, worldwide and perpetual licence for use for the computer software solely for the purpose of the normal use and proper functioning of the good. The Client is not permitted to transfer the licence or to issue a sub-licence. When the Client sells the good to a third party, the licence transfers by operation of law to the acquirer of the good.
- 19.4. The Contractor disclaims liability for damages that the Client suffers as a result of an infringement of third-party intellectual property rights. The Client indemnifies the Contractor against any third-party claims related to an infringement of intellectual property rights.

**Article 20: Assignment of rights or obligations**

The Client may not assign or pledge any rights or obligations pursuant to any article in these General Terms and Conditions or the underlying agreement(s), unless it has the prior written consent of the Contractor. This provision has effect under property law.

**Article 21: Cancellation or termination of the agreement**

- 21.1. The Client is not entitled to cancel or terminate the agreement, unless the Contractor agrees to this. If the Contractor agrees, the Client will owe the Contractor an immediately due and payable compensation equal to the agreed price, less the savings for the Contractor as a result of the termination. The compensation will be at least 20% of the agreed price.
- 21.2. If the price depends on the actual costs to be incurred by the Contractor (on a cost-plus basis), the compensation as referred to in the first paragraph of this article is estimated based on the sum of the costs and labour and the profit that the Contractor would have made for the entire contract.

**Article 22: Applicable law and competent court**

- 22.1. Dutch law applies.
- 22.2. The Vienna Sales Convention (CISG) does not apply, nor does any other international regulation that may be excluded.
- 22.3. The Dutch civil court with jurisdiction in the Contractor's place of business is authorised to take cognisance of any disputes. The Contractor may deviate from this rule governing jurisdiction and rely on the statutory rules governing jurisdiction instead.

These Terms and Conditions constitute a comprehensive translation of the Dutch version of the Terms and Conditions of the Metaalunie as filed with the Registry of the Court of Rotterdam on 1 January 2019. The Dutch version will prevail in the explanation and interpretation of this text.

### 1. Deliveries

Delivery terms and conditions in accordance with Incoterms® 2010, but will be specifically agreed upon per order or contract.

### 2. Pricing

Include standard packaging unless otherwise stated.

### 3. Order quantity

Minimum order quantity is the standard packaging quantity. In the case of deviations from the standard packaging quantity, additional costs may be charged.

### 4. Payment

The invoice amount must be cleared into the account number of Cox Geelen within 30 days of the invoice date.

### 5. Risk transfer for direct deliveries to construction site

The risk of the goods to be delivered passes at the moment that the truck arrives at the construction site and is at the agreed delivery address. The client is responsible for unloading or arranging the unloading of the truck. The goods remain the property of Cox Geelen until the entire invoice amount has been paid.

### 6. Return shipments

Return shipments are only arranged by way of RMA procedure.

#### a. Which items are included in the RMA-procedure?

All products which have been supplied by Cox Geelen.

#### b. Reasons for returning material

There are different reasons possible to return goods to Cox Geelen:

- i. Too many items were ordered or the wrong item was ordered by the customer.
  - ii. Too many items were delivered or the wrong item was delivered by Cox Geelen.
  - iii. Items were damaged or malfunctioning.
- In all cases an RMA-number is to be issued by Cox Geelen before goods are returned. The need to return goods can be advised to our Customer Service by telephone or mail. Please apply for a return shipment within 2 weeks after delivery.

#### c. How to obtain a RMA-number?

To obtain a RMA-number please call or mail our Customer Service for RMA-application.

Ms. Romy Bulles,  
r.bulles@coxgeelen.com,  
+31 (0)43 40 99 542

Ms. R'Kia Belgareh,  
r.belgareh@coxgeelen.com,  
+31 (0)43 40 99 541

Please have the following information ready: our order number, your purchase order number or our invoice number and a clear description of the reason or complaint. Subject to evaluation of your application our Customer Service will issue an RMA-number for the products that may be returned.

After registry the applicant will receive a RMA-form stating the assigned RMA-number and listing the return item(s) which have been agreed upon, by mail. The return order number is your RMA number.

#### d. Validity RMA-number

Please apply for a return shipment within 2 weeks after initial receipt. The RMA-number expires 2 weeks after it has been first issued.

#### e. Shipments

Please always enclose a defect report/rejection note or other document explaining the 'reason for return' of the goods. Return shipments will ideally be in our original and undamaged packaging, together with all accessories. Returned items (oversupply or incorrect supply) must be maintained in good marketable quality. Please have a copy of the RMA form visible on the transport packaging.

Your Cox Geelen Customer Service contact person will confirm the pick-up date or delivery date to you by mail.

Changes in pick-up date must be communicated 48 hours in advance to our Customer Service. For changes or cancellations less than 48 hours in advance we will pass on the cancellation fee to the applicant. Inadequately packaged or incomplete products, as well as shipments without RMA-number, will not be dealt with and may be returned without treatment or may be refused by the haulier.

#### f. Delivery of wrong item or too many items

Wrong products or too many items delivered by Cox Geelen will be collected by Cox Geelen provided that you have reported

the faulty delivery to our Customer Service within two weeks after delivery date. Please contact our Customer Service to plan a collection date.

In case you have ordered the wrong item or if too many items were ordered please note that Cox Geelen will charge EUR 25,00 administration costs for each application, increased with the costs of re-packaging and repairs, if the goods are not returned in original state or are not of good marketable quality.

You can make your own transport arrangements to return goods that have been ordered by mistake or if too many goods were ordered, however if you require Cox Geelen to collect your return shipment, a transport fee is charged to the applicant. Obviously if Cox Geelen was liable for the wrong delivery, return transport will be without charges.

If Cox Geelen organises the return shipment, the goods must be ready for collection at the agreed date/time. If we are unable to collect the goods on the confirmed collection date, we are obliged to charge the cancellation fee onto the applicant.

#### g. Damaged or malfunctioning product

If you have received a damaged or a malfunctioning product please contact our Customer Service. We will try to find a suitable and satisfactory solution. Please report damages or malfunctioning products within two weeks after delivery.

#### h. What products are non-returnable?

All products that have specifically been produced or ordered for you are non-returnable, unless it is a manufacturing fault.

### 7. Missing items

If pieces are missing from a delivery, a note must be made on the relevant consignment note and our Customer Service department has to be contacted within 48 hours after receipt of the shipment. The report of missing items is assessed on the basis of a stock control.

Our deliveries are made exclusively according to the general delivery conditions filed 1st January 2019 at the Registry of the District Court in Rotterdam. Registered office in Eijsden, Chamber of Commerce Limburg file no. 14608324.



## Certificate KSC-K53166/06

Issued	2021-11-21	Replaces	KSC-K53166/05
Valid until	2024-11-21	First issued	2009-11-03

# CERTIFICATE

### ISO 9001

Kiwa has determined that the quality management system applied by

### Cox Geelen B.V.

and its implementation comply with NEN-EN-ISO 9001:2015 for the scope:

The design, production and sales of components for flue systems, roof terminals and special products supply.

Ron Scheepers  
Kiwa

*This certificate consists of 1 page.  
Publication of this certificate is allowed.*

**Kiwa Nederland B.V.**  
Sir Winston Churchillaan 273  
Postbus 70  
NL-2280 AB RIJSWIJK  
Tel. +31 88 998 44 00  
Fax +31 88 998 44 20  
NL.Kiwa.info@Kiwa.com  
[www.kiwa.nl](http://www.kiwa.nl)

**Company**  
Cox Geelen B.V.  
Emmastraat 92  
NL-6245 HZ EIJSDEN  
Postbus 6  
NL-6245 ZG EIJSDEN  
Tel. +31 43-4099500  
[info@coxgeelen.nl](mailto:info@coxgeelen.nl)  
[www.coxgeelen.nl](http://www.coxgeelen.nl)  
KVK 14608324



Please contact us for more information

THE SPECIALIST IN YOUR AREA:

## Cox Geelen

Emmastraat 92 • 6245 HZ Eijsden • PO-Box 6 • 6245 ZG Eijsden • The Netherlands  
T +31 (0)43 40 99 500 • sales@coxgeelen.com • www.coxgeelen.com  
Chamber of Commerce Limburg 14608324



Member of **Skoberne Group**